

 **HENRY SCHEIN**[®]
DENTAL | RESTORATIVE

Rely on Us[™]

RELY ON US

every smile counts



2018
RESTORATIVE
specialty catalog

Welcome to the Henry Schein Dental Restorative Catalogue

Page Guide

4 - 6 Anaesthetic & Pain Control

7 - 9 Alloy & Amalgam

10 - 11 Articulating & Occlusion

12 - 16 CAD/CAM

17 - 34 Cements & Liners

35 - 38 Core Materials

39 - 40 Crown Forms

41 - 51 Finishing & Polishing

52 - 70 Impression Material

71 - 78 Matrix Bands & Retainers

79 - 83 Pins & Posts

84 - 88 Bonds

89 - 90 Etch & Primer

91 - 93 Temporisation

94 - 108 Composite

109 - 112 Glass Ionomers

113 Conditioners

114 Fibres

115 Staining

116 - 119 Curing Lights

120 Amalgamators



Anaesthetic & Pain Control

Local Anaesthetics

Lidocaine HCl 2% with Epinephrine



Features:

- Validated siliconisation process ensures smooth injection
- Colour coded stoppers and labeling for easy identification of each anesthetic formula
- Mylar wrapping prevents breakage and blister packaging for no glass to glass contact
- 1.8ml Anesthetic Cartridge, Red, Epinephrine 1:100,000

HS465-1205 Lidocaine HCl 2% 1.7ml, Box 50

Ubistesin™ 4% Articaine



For routine-type interventions



Features:

- Contains 4% Articaine with Adrenaline 1:200 000 as a vasoconstrictor
- Contains only Sulphite as a stabiliser
- Suitable for adults and children over the age of 4 years
- Average duration of action: 45 minutes, with an onset period of 1–3 minutes

MD-15045 Ubistesin 1.7ml, 50/Tin

Xylestesin™- A 2% Lidocaine



For routine-type interventions



Features:

- Contains 2% lidocaine with epinephrine 1:80,000 as a vasoconstrictor
- Contains only sulfite as a stabiliser (max 0.31 mg)
- Suitable for adults and children
- Average duration of action: 30 – 60 minutes pulpal anesthesia and 120 – 180 minutes soft tissue anesthesia; onset period of 1–3 minutes

MD-10811 Xylestesin-A 2% 1.7ml 50/Tin

Ubistesin™ Forte 4% Articaine



For more complex interventions
requiring prolonged anaesthesia



Features:

- Contains 4% Articaine and Adrenaline 1:100,000 as a vasoconstrictor
- Contains only Sulphite as a stabiliser
- Suitable for adults and children over the age of 4 years
- Average duration of action: 75 minutes, with an onset period of 1–3 minutes

MD-15211 Ubistesin Forte 1.7ml, 50/Tin

Anaesthetic & Pain Control

Lignospan 2% Special



Lignocaine hydrochloride 2% with adrenaline (epinephrine) 1:80,000.

Features:

- Neutral glass cartridge
- No latex exposure
- Paraben free

IV-222L-50 2.2ml 50 Cartridges

Scandonest 3% Plain



Mepivacaine hydrochloride 3% without adrenaline. Contains no vasoconstrictors.

Features:

- Free of all preservatives
- Ideal for all at risk patients
- Neutral glass cartridge
- No latex exposure

IV-322S-50 2.2ml 50 Cartridges
IV-318S-50 1.8ml 50 Cartridges

Scandonest 2% Special



Mepivacaine hydrochloride 2% with adrenaline 1:100,000.

Features:

- Neutral glass cartridge
- No latex exposure
- Paraben free

IV-222A-50 2.2ml 50 Cartridges
IV-218S-50 1.8ml 50 Cartridges

Septanest 4% Articaine



Articaine hydrochloride 4% with adrenaline 1:100,000. The articaine molecule is very small and highly lipophilic and hydrophilic.

Features:

- Fast onset
- Excellent anaesthesia
- Low allergenicity
- Paraben free

IV-422-50 2.2ml 50 Cartridges

Anaesthetic & Pain Control

Sedation

Hypnovel (Midazolam)



HYPNOVEL may be injected or taken orally as a sedative during some short medical procedures. It may be given before an operation to produce sleepiness or drowsiness and to relieve anxiety.

R5-1117958 Tabs 7.5mg Box 100
 R5-2263068 Ampoules 15mg 3 x 5ml
 R5-2263076 Ampoules 5mg 10 x 5ml

Analgesic

Penthrox



Provides pain relief in the dental surgery

Inhaled non-narcotic analgesic with rapid onset and gradual offset of relief. Self administered by the patient to control their own level of relief intermittently during treatment. Can be used during; Initial examination, pre-injection to analgesic and during uncomfortable procedures that may cause pain.



Features:

- High patient compliance
- Small and lightweight
- Single patient use and disposable
- Can be fitted to a standard face mask
- Simple to use

MP-MEM5250S Single Pack

Delivery Systems

STA Wand



The Single Tooth Anesthesia (STA) System from Milestone Scientific is the first computer-controlled local dental anesthetic system where just one injection at a single tooth is all that's needed to scientifically, safely and predictably ensure single-session injection precision. It's even highly effective for multi-quadrant cases. As the dentist advances the needle the STA system continuously measures and monitors the pressure of anaesthetic solution as it exits the needle tip. When the specific resistance of intraligamentary tissue is identified by the STA system, an audible and visible announcement is given to confirm that the periodontal ligament has been positively reached. Anaesthetic is delivered at a controlled pressure and rate.

Doctor Benefits:

- Assured accuracy of needle placement
- Allows the STA-PDL injection to be your predictable primary injection
- Immediate anaesthesia means operative work begins without the wait
- Allows the STA-PDL injection to last as long as a traditional infiltration
- Easier, faster and better anaesthesia
- Allows the Palatal injection to be virtually painfree

Patient Benefits:

- Virtually painless injection
- Eliminates risk of tissue damage
- No collateral numbness (droopy lip or numb tongue)
- A positive experience in the dental chair

Wand STA Unit WA-STA-5220-220

Wand STA Handpieces with Bonded Needle Box of 50
 WA-STA-5050-301 30g 1 inch
 WA-STA-5050-2725 27g 1¼ inch
 WA-STA-5050-305 30g ½ inch

Wand Plus Handpieces with Bonded Needle Box of 50
 30g 1 inch WA-205-301
 27g 1¼ inch WA-2050-2725
 30g ½ inch WA-2050-305

Anaesthetic & Pain Control

Needles

Dental Needles



Morita Dental needles have a unique indicating dot to show the lancet bevel position at a glance. Designed for both luer lock and screw-on syringe. Lancet points at both patient and cartridge end.

- M-580005 27 Gauge Extra-Long (41mm) Box 100
- M-580001 27 Gauge Short (21mm) Box 100
- M-580004 30 Gauge Short (25mm) Box 100
- M-580006 30 Gauge Extra-Short (12mm) Box 100

Dental Needles



The ultra-sharp LANCET POINT minimises pain and discomfort, and eliminates the need for surface anaesthesia prior to injection. The high-tensile TERUMO needle is difficult to break even if the patient moves violently during injection. Other features include: bevel indicator, colour coding identifies needle gauge, screw hub locks needle firmly onto syringe and paper seal to ensure sterility.

- T1-1DN-2722 Box 100 27 Gauge Short (22mm)
- T1-1DN-2735 Box 100 27 Gauge Medium (35mm)
- T1-1DN-2741 Box 100 27 Gauge Long (41mm)
- T1-1DN-3013 Box 100 30 Gauge Extra-Short (13mm)
- T1-1DN-3022 Box 100 30 Gauge Short (22mm)

Syringes

Pluraject™ 2 Syringe 3M

Aspiration syringe for cylindrical glass ampoules with perforated stoppers.

Features:

- Easy handling
- Good passive and active aspiration possible
- Improved technology to contain the capsule



MD-76012

Self-Aspirating Syringe



A Type CW Type - 1.8ml & 2.2ml

- HS-9006402 A Type 1.8ml
- HS-9006403 CW Type 1.8ml
- HSD-9791166 CW Type 2.2ml

Self-Aspirating Syringe



IV-SYRSAG2.2ASP
Autoclavable 2.2ml Syringe



Sharps Disposal

Sharps Containers BD

The safest solution for disposal of sharps waste.



BD-303205 1.4L
BD-303208 7.8L

Needle Cover Holder



Modified Needle Cover Holder used for hands-free recapping.

HF-STKSKLS
3.8 x 3.8 x 4.4cm

Alloy & Amalgam

Amalgam

Permite



SDI

Features:

- Non-gamma 2 admix amalgam
- High polishability
- High silver content
- Zero micro leakage
- Very high compressive strength

Capsule Regular Set

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4001303 Box of 50
SD-4021303 Jar of 500

2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
SD-4002303 Box of 50
SD-4022303 Jar of 500

3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
SD-4003303 Box of 50
SD-4023303 Jar of 500

5 Spill (1200mg Alloy)
SD-4005000 Box of 50
SD-4025000 Jar of 500

Capsule Fast Set

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4001202 Box of 50
SD-4021202 Jar of 500

2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
SD-4002202 Box of 50
SD-4022202 Jar of 500

3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
SD-4003202 Box of 50
SD-4023202 Jar of 500

Capsule Slow Set

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4001404 Box of 50
SD-4021404 Jar of 500

2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
SD-4002404 Box of 50
SD-4022404 Jar of 500

3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
SD-4003404 Box of 50
SD-4023404 Jar of 500

Capsule Extra Carving Time

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4001101 Box of 50
SD-4021101 Jar of 500

2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
SD-4002101 Box of 50
SD-4022101 Jar of 500

3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
SD-4003101 Box of 50
SD-4023101 Jar of 500

gs-80



SDI

Features:

- Non-gamma 2
- Admix amalgam
- High Strength
- Positive dimensional change

Capsule - Regular Set

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4401303 Box of 50
SD-4421303 Jar of 500

2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
SD-4402303 Box of 50
SD-4422303 Jar of 500

3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
SD-4403303 Box of 50
SD-4423303 Jar of 500

5 Spill (1200mg Alloy)
SD-4405000 Box of 50
J SD-4425000 Jar of 500

Capsule - Fast Set

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4401202 Box of 50
SD-4421202 Jar of 500

2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
SD-4402202 Box of 50
SD-4422202 Jar of 500

3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
SD-4403202 Box of 50
SD-4423202 Jar of 500

lojic +



SDI

Features:

- Spherical amalgam
- High silver content
- Platinum modified
- Very high compressive strength
- Non-gamma 2

Capsule Regular Set

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4201303 Box of 50
SD-4221303 Jar of 500

2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
SD-4202303 Box of 50
SD-4222303 Jar of 500

3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
SD-4203303 Box of 50
SD-4223303 Jar of 500

5 Spill (1200mg Alloy)
SD-4205000 Box of 50
SD-4225000 Jar of 500

Capsule Fast Set

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4201202 Box of 50
SD-4221202 Jar of 500

2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
SD-4202202 Box of 50
SD-4222202 Jar of 500

3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
SD-4203202 Box of 50
SD-4223202 Jar of 500

Capsule Slow Set

1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
SD-4201404 Box of 50

2 Spill (600mg alloy)
SD-4202404 Box of 50

3 Spill (800mg alloy)
SD-4203404 Box of 50

Alloy & Amalgam

Contour

KAVO ■ Kerr



Features:

- Dispersed phase amalgam alloy
- 70% spherical and 30% lathe cut particles
- New capsule design.
- No pre-mixing activation required

Capsule - Regular Set

- 1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
KE-29963 Jar of 50
- 2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
KE-29966 Jar of 50
- 3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
KE-29969 Jar of 50
KE-29970 Jar of 50

Capsule Form - Fast Set

- 1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
KE-29972 Jar of 50
- 2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
KE-29975 Jar of 50
- 3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
KE-29978 Jar of 50

Tytin KAVO ■ Kerr



Features:

- A Ternary Alloy with high copper content
- New capsule design
- No pre-mixing activation required
- Resealable

Capsule Regular Set

- 1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
KE-29945 Jar of 50
KE-29946 Jar of 500
- 2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
KE-29948 Jar of 50
- 3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
KE-29951 Jar of 50

Capsule Slow Set

- 1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
KE-29954 Jar of 50
KE-29955 Jar of 500
- 2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
KE-29957 Jar of 50
KE-29958 Jar of 500
- 3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
KE-29960 Jar of 50
KE-29961 Jar of 500

Tytin FC

Features:

- Firm condensation, yet plastic enough to easily flow into the corners
- Controlled expansion to minimise leakage
- New capsule design
- No pre-mixing activation required
- Resealable

KAVO ■ Kerr



Capsule Regular Set

- 1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
KE-29981 Jar of 50
KE-29982 Jar of 500
- 2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
KE-29984 Jar of 50
KE-29985 Jar of 500
- 3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
KE-29987 Jar of 50
KE-29988 Jar of 500

Capsule Form - Fast Set

- 1 Spill (400mg Alloy)
KE-29990 Jar of 50
KE-29991 Jar of 500
- 2 Spill (600mg Alloy)
KE-29993 Jar of 50
KE-29994 Jar of 500
- 3 Spill (800mg Alloy)
KE-29996 Jar of 50
KE-29997 Jar of 500

Alloy Bond

Alloybond

Alloybond is a high strength, fluoride releasing amalgam bond. Alloybond desensitises and bonds to the tooth and the amalgam restoration.

SDI



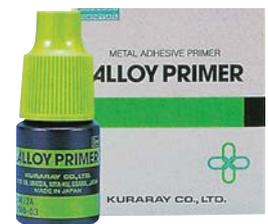
- SD-5544001 Kit
- SD-5544011 Primer Refill 5ml
- SD-5544010 Base Refill 5ml
- SD-5544012 Catalyst Refill 5ml

Alloy Primer

Features:

- Alloy primer enhances the adhesion between resin-base materials and dental metals (Non-precious metals as well as precious metals)
- Surface treatment is accomplished with just one coat of Alloy Primer
- Alloy Primer can be used intra and extra-orally

kuraray Noritake



Indications:

- Adhesion of metal inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges and adhesion of metal cast posts
- Repair of fractured resin-based facing crowns and porcelain-fused metal crowns and bridges
- Construction of removable dentures with metal base, clasp or attachment
- Repair of dentures

KY-281064 5ml Bottle

Alloy & Amalgam

Amalgamators

Optima U-Mix



Features:

- Capsule mixer
- Programmable Mixing presets
- High Revolution for better performance
- Noiseless and stable operation
- Touch pad selector and digital LCD display
- Easy operation and sturdy capsule holder
- Safety Micro Switch on cap opening
- 1 year warranty

B2-BASE800

Rotomix



Features:

- Homogeneous mixing of the material with the rotation mixing principle
- Virtually void free and easy dispensing of the material owing to Centrifugal Movement



MD-76304

Ultramat 2



Ultramat 2, the quiet amalgamator with a microprocessor controlled timer providing consistent and accurate trituration.

- Compatible with all capsules
- 5 Year Warranty



SD-UMAT

Amalgam Carriers

Amalgam Carrier

How the best perform



Quality. Reliability. Performance.

Features:

- Exclusive, permanent SYNCOTE coating prevents damaging abrasion of barrel's inner surface - the primary cause of carrier failure. Competitive carbide-plunger carriers can't equal SYNCOTE's no-clog protection, use after use.
- Close tolerance construction and SYNCOTE coating provide smooth barrel plunger action.
- Handcrafted from autoclavable stainless steel.
- Improved, more durable spring.
- Guaranteed for one year against clogging and defects in material and workmanship.

Single-Ended Tip Size

Mini	○
Regular	○
Large	○

HF-AC5101 Mini
HF-AC5102 Regular
HF-AC5103 Large

Double-Ended Tip Size

Regular/Mini	○ ○
Regular/Large	○ ○
Regular/Jumbo	○ ○

HF-AC5201 Regular/Mini
HF-AC5202 Regular/Large
HF-AC5203 Regular/Jumbo

Note: Cold sterilisation solutions are not recommended for use with carriers. The solutions contain chemicals which may adversely affect performance.

Amalgam Carrier



Features:

- Plastic amalgam carrier
- Autoclavable, chemical and heat resistant

HS-900-0425 Straight
HS-900-0430 Curved

Del-Ject



Features:

- Plastic Amalgam Carrier
- Autoclavable to 130 Degs C
- Disassemble / unscrew before autoclaving
- Light weight: only 13 g

DJ-355036 Curved

Accessories

Amalgam Well



HS100-1803 Stainless Steel

Amalgam Well

How the best perform



Stainless steel with removable non-slip base ring. Designed for easy amalgam handling.

HF-WA

Articulating & Occlusion

Articulating Paper

Articulating Paper **Bausch**



With progressive colour transfer: pressure distribution is highlighted by different colour shades. Extensive range of shapes, sizes, colours and microns available.

40 Microns Micro-Thin

- BA-BK09 Blue, Box with 200 Strips
- BA-BK10 Red, Box with 200 Strips
- BA-BK15 Blue, Box with 10m Roll
- BA-BK16 Blue, Box with 10m Roll
- BA-BK17 Blue Micro-Thin Plastic Dispenser Horseshoe 150 Sheets
- BA-BK80 Blue/Red Box with Booklets 200 Strips
- BA-BK81 Blue/Red Plastic Dispenser Horseshoe 150 Sheets
- BA-BK61 Blue Pre Cut Strips 200 Strips



100 Microns, 300 Strips with Progressive Colour Transfer

- BA-BK51 Blue, Plastic Dispenser
- BA-BK52 Red, Plastic Dispenser



200 Microns, 300 Strips with Progressive Colour Transfer

- BA-BK01 Blue, Plastic Dispenser
- BA-BK1001 Blue, Refill Box
- BA-BK02 Red, Plastic Dispenser
- BA-BK1002 Red, Refill Box



Gnatho film, soft, ultrathin and flexible occlusal film

16 Microns, 60 x 20mm 50 Sheets

- BA-BK121 Red, Gnatho Film
- BA-BK123 Blue, Gnatho Film

Articulating Paper



This thin (35µ) and strong paper assures correct marking of the contact point, without contamination to the patient's mouth or the practitioner's fingers.

- GC-5180085 Red 120mm x 120 Sheets
- GC-5180086 Blue 120mm x 120 Sheets

Hanel Articulating Paper **roeko**



Made in Germany, this range of double sided articulating paper has the correct thickness, elasticity, tensile strength and colour required to locate pinpoint, surface or linear contacts, stops and microcontacts.

40 Microns, 22 x 110mm, 120 Sheets

- RO-480352 Red
- RO-480357 Blue
- RO-480327 22mm x 15m Roll Blue

80 Microns, "I" Shaped 20mm x 105mm, 144 Sheets

- RO-480387 Blue
- RO-480384 Blue/Red

"C" Shaped 12 Booklets x 12 Sheets

- RO-480374 Blue/Red

"U" Shaped 72 Sheets

- RO-480367 Blue
- RO-480364 Blue/Red

200 Microns

- RO-480397 18 x 50mm 300 Strips Blue

Articulating Paper



Super sensitive for marking at any point of articulation and perfect for marking in a wet field. Smooth, soft, non stick, cushioned surface. Marks any area, with all materials.

- HS-100-8575 Blue, 38 Micron 14 Books Per Box, 140 Sheets
- HS100-2876 Blue Thin 71 Micron 12 Books

Foils

Arti-Fol



Arti-Fol Ultra Thin 8 Microns, 22mm Wide x 20m

Single Sided Dispenser Pack

- BA-BK21 Red
- BA-BK22 Green

Double Sided Dispenser Pack

- BA-BK24 Black
- BA-BK25 Red
- BA-BK26 Green
- BA-BK27 Blue



Arti-Fol Metallic 12 Microns, Black/Red Double-Sided Dispenser

- BA-BK28 Pack
- BA-BK1028 Refill

Articulating & Occlusion

Hanel Occlusal Foil **roeko**



For precise occlusal adjustment. The biaxial characteristics of the foil ensure that it is highly tear resistant yet elastic. It is extremely fine and the precise colour transfer guarantees pinpoint markings on high spots.

Single-Sided 12 Micron 22mm x 25m Roll	Double-Sided 12 Micron 22mm x 25m Roll
RO-480021 Black	RO-480041 Black
RO-480022 Red	RO-480042 Red
RO-480023 Green	RO-480043 Green
RO-480027 Blue	RO-480047 Blue
	RO-480165 Red/Black
Single-Sided 12 Micron 80mm x 25m Roll	Double-Sided 12 Micron 80mm x 25m Roll
RO-480031 Black	RO-480052 Red
RO-480032 Red	
RO-480033 Green	

Hanel Shimstock **roeko** Metal Foil



Without colour coating, suitable for the end check.

RO-480180 8 Micron Metallic
8mm x 5m Roll

Silk & Spray Articulating Silk **Bausch**



With progressive colour transfer
- 80 microns.

BA-BK07 Blue Roll 16mm x 10m
BA-BK08 Red Roll 16mm x 10m

Arti-Spray **Bausch**



BA-BK285 White 75ml Can
BA-BK286 Red 75ml Can
BA-BK287 Blue 75ml Can
BA-BK288 Green 75ml Can

Accessories

Articulating Paper Forceps

For easy handling of articulating papers and film.



1 HS-100-5648 Henry Schein Miller Type
2 HF-APF2 Hu-Friedy Straight
3 BA-BK132 Bausch Arti-foil Straight
4 BA-BK142 Bausch Miller Type
5 BA-BK145 Bausch Approximal Contact

Lithium Silicate Blocks

SUPRINITY

VITA



VITA Zahnfabrik offers VITA SUPRINITY, a new generation of glass ceramic material products. With the aid of an innovative manufacturing process, the glass ceramic is enriched with zirconia (approx. 10 % by weight). The result is the world's first zirconia reinforced lithium silicate ceramic (ZLS).

This new glass ceramic features a special fine-grained and homogeneous structure which guarantees excellent material quality and consistent high load capacity, as well as long-term reliability. Moreover, the material also offers outstanding processing characteristics such as easy milling and polishing. Thanks to the excellent translucency, fluorescence and opalescence of this new glass ceramic material, VITA SUPRINITY provides excellent aesthetic properties.

Indications:

- Various (aesthetic) options and hence wide indication range:
- Posterior crown
- Anterior crown
- Implant crown
- Veneer

**SUPRINITY PC
CEREC Blocks**

VITA



SUPRINITY High Translucent LS14 Pack 5
V-EC4S0101__ Available in 0M1-HT, A1-HT, A2-HT, A3-HT, A3.5-HT, B2-HT, C2-HT, D2-HT

SUPRINITY Translucent LS14 Pack 5
V-EC4S0100__ Available in M1-T, A1-T, A2-T, A3-T, A3.5-T, B2-T, C2-T, D2-T

**SUPRINITY PC
Planmill Blocks**

VITA



SUPRINITY PC High Translucent LS14 Pack 5
V-EPMS04__ Available in 0M1-HT, A1-HT, A2-HT, A3-HT, A3.5-HT, B2-HT, C2-HT, D2-HT

SUPRINITY PC Translucent LS14 Pack 5
V-EPMS03__ Available in 0M1-T, A1-T, A2-T, A3-T, A3.5-T, B2-T, C2-T, D2-T

**IPS e.max CAD
for Planmill**

**ivoclar
vivadent**



IPS e.max® CAD is an innovative lithium disilicate glass-ceramic (LS2) for CAD/CAM applications. This unmistakable system combines highly aesthetic quality with exceptional user-friendliness. Unlike any other CAD/CAM material, IPS e.max CAD covers a comprehensive spectrum of indications. A wide range of translucency levels, shades and block sizes offer great flexibility.

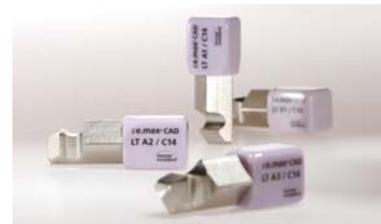
IPS e.max CAD is milled in a "soft" intermediate state in which the material has a characteristic bluish colour. In a swift crystallisation process, IPS e.max CAD subsequently obtains its final high strength of 360 MPa and acquires the desired aesthetic properties, such as tooth colour and excellent translucency and brightness. Its success is based on many years of clinical experience and millions of restorations placed.

Features:

- Most used lithium-disilicate glass-ceramic
- Outstanding aesthetics
- Comprehensive indication spectrum
- Scientifically and clinically proven
- Wide availability due to the CAD/CAM partner network (fabrication in-house and by authorised milling centres)

**IPS e.max CAD for
Planmill Low Translucency (LT)**

**ivoclar
vivadent**



The LT blocks are available in 16 A-D and 4 Bleach (BL) shades. Their low translucency - similar to that of natural dentine - renders these blocks suitable for creating large restorations (e.g. posterior crowns). The material exhibits true-to-nature brightness and chroma, which prevents the restoration from looking grey. The aesthetic appearance of the restoration is maximised with the cut-back technique.

IPS e.max CAD for Planmill Low Translucency
IV-665__

Available in Sizes: I12 & C14
Available in Shades: A1 to A4, B1 to B4, C1 to C4, D2 to D4, BL1 to BL4

**IPS e.max CAD for
Planmill High Translucency (HT)**

**ivoclar
vivadent**



The HT blocks are supplied in 16 A-D and 4 Bleach (BL) shades. These high-translucency blocks that resemble natural enamel are ideally suitable for the fabrication of small restorations (e.g. inlays). Restorations made of HT blocks are characterised by their true-to-nature chameleon effect and the exceptional adaptation to the remaining tooth structure.

IPS e.max CAD for Planmill High Translucency
IV-6658__

Available in Sizes: I12 & C14
Available in Shades: A1 to A4, B1 to B4, C1 to C4, D2 to D4, BL1 to BL4

Hybrid Ceramic Blocks

ENAMIC Blocks

A new definition of resilience.

VITA ENAMIC is the first hybrid dental ceramic in the world with a dual network structure that combines the best of what ceramic and composite materials have to offer. The CAD/CAM blocks are not only suitable for fabricating conventional inlays, onlays, veneers and crowns for anterior and posterior applications, but they can also be used for minimally-invasive restorations such as non-prep veneers and for restorations in areas where space is limited.

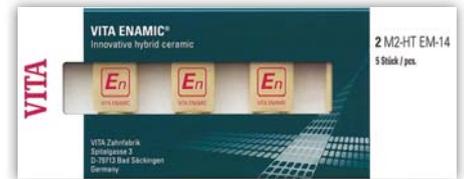
In addition to enormous resilience, this innovative hybrid material also ensures exceptional elasticity. Consequently, the material is perfectly suited for crown restorations in the posterior area and enables the reduction of wall thicknesses for minimally invasive restorations.

Features:

- Enormous strength
- High reliability
- Tissue friendly restorations
- Precise and extremely accurate
- Fast and efficient processing
- Natural tooth coloured results

Vita Enamic can be processed with Sirona CEREC or inLab MC XL system, software version V4.0 or higher. Now includes E4D Planmill and more.

VITA



ENAMIC Cerec Blocks **VITA**



Enamic High Translucent EM-14 Pack 5
V-EC40M _____ Available in 0M1-HT, 1M1-HT, 1M2-HT, 2M2-HT, 3M2-HT

Enamic Translucent EM-14 Pack 5
V-EC40M _____ Available in 0M1-T, 1M1-T, 1M2-T, 2M2-T, 3M2-T

Enamic High Translucent EM-10 Pack 5
V-EC40M _____ Available in 0M1, 1M1, 1M2, 2M2, 3M2

ENAMIC MultiColor Cerec Blocks **VITA**

High aesthetics without individualisation!



Highly aesthetic versions of all the familiar advantages of VITA ENAMIC have been developed: a new integrated natural colour gradient in six finely nuanced layers, from neck to incisal, is now available. The result is VITA ENAMIC MultiColor! Even without individualisation, this material with dual network structure ensures highly aesthetic monolithic single-tooth restorations for front and side teeth. Aesthetic rehabilitations can be conducted faster and easier in the digital workflow, making them more interesting for a larger patient group.

ENAMIC MultiColor High Translucent EMC-14 Pack 5
V-EC4EC4 _____ Available in 1M1-HT, 1M2-HT, 2M2-HT, 3M2-HT, 4M2-HT

ENAMIC Implant Solutions (IS) Cerec Blocks **VITA**



VITA Enamic IMPLANT SOLUTIONS (IS) are blanks made of hybrid ceramic, which feature an integrated interface to an adhesive/titanium base (e. g. TiBase) and are used for CAD/CAM fabrication of implant-supported restorations.

Vita Enamic High Translucent IS-16S Pack 5
V-EC4EM4 _____ Available in 1M1-HT, 1M2-HT, 2M2-HT, 3M2-HT, 4M2-HT

Vita Enamic Translucent IS-14S Pack 5
V-EC4EM3 _____ Available in 1M1-T, 1M2-T, 2M2-T, 3M2-T, 4M2-T

Vita Enamic High Translucent IS-16L Pack 5
V-EC4EM4 _____ Available in 1M1-HT, 1M2-HT
Size IS-16L, 2M2-HT, 3M2-HT, 4M2-HT

Vita Enamic Translucent IS-14L Pack 5
V-EC4EM3 _____ Available in 1M1-T, 1M2-T, 2M2-T, 3M2-T, 4M2-T

ENAMIC Planmill Blocks **VITA**



Enamic Planmill High Translucent EM-14 Pack 5
V-EPMEM402 _____ Available in 0M1-HT, 1M1-HT, 1M2-HT, 2M2-HT, 3M2-HT

Enamic Planmill Translucent EM-14 Pack 5
V-EPMEM3 _____ Available in 0M1-T, 1M1-T, 1M2-T, 2M2-T, 3M2-T

CERASMART



A force-absorbing hybrid ceramic block for CEREC or Planmill milling machines. The genius behind GC's force absorbing hybrid ceramic is the development of a unique technology to manufacture a block with high density of ultrafine glass particles. Uniform dispersion (very short inter-particle distance) of individually silanated and bonded particles is key to delivering CERASMART's exceptional strength, polish retention and wear resistance.

CERASMART not only looks incredible, but also sets the new standard for hybrid ceramic's strength, fracture toughness and wear resistance.

Core to its exceptional physical and aesthetic properties is a hybrid structure containing a high density of ultrafine glass particles. This structure allows light movement that brings natural opalescence and translucency as well as a high gloss finish that lasts.

	For Cerec Pack of 5	For Planmill Pack of 5		For Cerec Pack of 5	For Planmill Pack of 5
High Translucency Size 12			Low Translucency Size 12		
A1	GC1-008485	GC-010205	A1	GC1-008490	GC-010210
A2	GC1-008486	GC-010206	A2	GC1-008491	GC-010211
A3	GC1-008487	GC-010207	A3	GC1-008492	GC-010212
A35	GC1-008488	GC-010208	A35	GC1-008493	GC-010213
B1	GC1-008489	GC-010209	B1	GC1-008494	GC-010215
High Translucency Size 14			Bleach	GC1-008495	GC-010216
A1	GC1-008507	GC-010217	Low Translucency Size 14		
A2	GC1-008508	GC-010218	A1	GC1-008512	GC-010222
A3	GC1-008509	GC-010219	A2	GC1-008513	GC-010223
A35	GC1-008510	GC-010220	A3	GC1-008514	GC-010224
B1	GC1-008511	GC-010221	A35	GC1-008515	GC-010225
High Translucency Size 14L			B1	GC1-008516	GC-010227
A1	GC1-008529	GC-010229	Bleach	GC1-008517	GC-010228
A2	GC1-008530	GC-010230	Low Translucency Size 14L		
A3	GC1-008531	GC-010231	A1	GC1-008534	GC-010234
A35	GC1-008532	GC-010232	A2	GC1-008535	GC-010235
B1	GC1-008533	GC-010233	A3	GC1-008536	GC-010236
			A35	GC1-008537	GC-010237
			B1	GC1-008538	GC-010239
			Bleach	GC1-008539	GC-010240

Temporary Block

CAD-Temp Implant Solutions (IS) Cerec Blocks

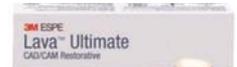
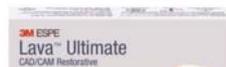


VITA CAD-Temp IMPLANT SOLUTIONS (IS) are blanks made of composite, which feature an integrated interface to an adhesive/titanium base (e. g. TiBase) and are used for CAD/CAM fabrication of implant-supported restorations.

Vita CAD-Temp Translucent IS-16S Pack 5
V-EC4CB0 _____ Available in 1M2-T, 2M2-T, 3M2-T

Vita CAD-Temp Translucent IS-16L Pack 5
V-EC4CB0 _____ Available in 1M2-T, 2M2-T, 3M2-T

Lava Ultimate



The world's first resin nano ceramic material, Lava™ Ultimate Restorative is designed for precision, speed and single-appointment efficiency. Because the resin nano ceramic material is less brittle than glass ceramic, it resists chipping and cracking when milled. CEREC dentists and other chairside CAD/CAM dentists can achieve better edge quality and smooth margins for a brilliant restoration that feels as natural as it looks. There's no post firing, so the restoration is finished faster. Simply polish to a high-quality luster. It's an advance that will improve your productivity and create a better experience for your patients.

Indications:

- Onlays, Inlays and Veneers
- Nanotechnology and proprietary curing treatment create a unique hybrid material that offers the benefits of both glass ceramic and resin materials:
- High flexural strength (200 MPa) adds durability to posterior restorations.
- Excellent wear resistance.
- Less wear to opposing enamel than glass ceramics.
- Brilliant and long-lasting polish.

For Cerec:

MD-2914SK Sample Kit of 10 Blocks

High Translucency Box 5 Blocks

MD-2912_____ Available in 12 A1, 12 A2, 12 A3, 12 B1, 14L A1, 14L A2, 14L, 14L B1

Low Translucency Box 5 Blocks

MD-201_____ Available in 12 D2, 12 A1, 12 A2, 12 A3, 12 A3.5, 12 B1, 12 BL, 12 C2, 14L A1, 14L A2, 14L A3, 14L A3.5, 14L B1, 14L BL, 14L C2, 14L D2

For Planmill:

MD-3114SK Sample Kit of 10 Blocks

High Translucency Box 5 Blocks

MD-507_____ Available in 12 A1, 12 A2, 12 A3, 12 B1, 14L A1, 14L A2, 14L A3, 14L B1

Low Translucency Box 5 Blocks

MD-507_____ Available in 12 A1, 12 A2, 12 A3, 12 A3.5, 12 B1, 12 BL, 12 C2, 12 D2, 14L A1, 14L A2, 14L A3, 14L A3.5, 14L B1, 14L BL, 14L C2, 14L D2

Feldspathic Glass Ceramics

Vitablocs Mark II Cerec Blocks **VITA**



Fine particle feldspar ceramic for inlays, onlays, full and partial crowns in the anterior and posterior area. Highly translucent monochromatic blocs guarantee excellent shade matching with the patients remaining tooth structure. Clinically proven with over 20 years of documented success.

Mandrel fits both MC XL and Compact Milling units.

3D Master Shades Pack 5

CV-CER30M ___ Available in 0M1/12, 0M1/14, 1M1/8, 1M1/10, 1M1/12, 1M1/14, 1M2/8, 1M2/10, 1M2/12, 1M2/14, 2M1/8, 2M1/10, 2M1/12, 2M1/14, 2M2/8, 2M2/10, 2M2/12, 2M2/14, 2M3/8, 2M3/10, 2M3/12, 2M3/14, 3M1/8, 3M1/10, 3M1/12, 3M1/14, 3M2/8, 3M2/10, 3M2/12, 3M2/14, 3M3/8, 3M3/10, 3M3/12, 3M3/14, 4M2/8, 4M2/10, 4M2/12, 4M2/14

Classical Shades Pack 5

CV-CER3A ___ Available in A1/8, A1/10, A1/12, A1/14, A2/8, A2/10, A2/12, A2/14, A3/8, A3/10, A3/12, A3/14 5

Vitablocs TriLuxe forte Cerec Blocks **VITA**



Polychromatic TriLuxe forte feldspar ceramic blocks feature fine nuances of shade transition from the incisal edge to the cervical area. With more intense colour saturation and increased fluorescence, TriLuxe forte blocks provide unsurpassed shade effects and chameleon blend with natural dentition. Mandrel fits both MC XL and Compact Milling units.

V-EC41M2CTF125	1M2 12mm 10
V-EC42M2CTF125	2M2 12mm 10
V-EC43M2CTF125	3M2 12mm 10
V-EC41M2CTF14	1M2 14mm 5
V-EC42M2CTF14	2M2 14mm 5
V-EC43M2CTF14	3M2 14mm 5
V-EC41M2CTF1414	1M2 14/14mm 5
V-EC42M2CTF1414	2M2 14/14mm 5
V-EC43M2CTF1414	3M2 14/14mm 5

Vitablocs RealLife Cerec Blocks **VITA**



VITABLOCS RealLife are the first CAD/CAM machinable ceramic blocks to offer three dimensional aesthetics for the fabrication of highly aesthetic restorations. Only suitable for MC XL milling units.

V-EC41M2RL1414	1M2 Size 14/14mm Pack 5
V-EC42M2RL1414	2M2 Size 14/14mm Pack 5
V-EC43M2RL1414	3M2 Size 14/14mm Pack 5

IPS Empress CAD Blocks for Planmill **ivoclar vivadent**



IPS Empress® CAD is the aesthetic leucite-reinforced glass ceramic for the efficient fabrication of single-unit restorations through Planmeca chairside CAD/CAM technology. By optimising the manufacturing process, a material was created with a more homogeneous leucite crystal distribution providing a glass ceramic with an increased flexural strength of 160 MPa.

As you review this material, you will be amazed by the variety of block sizes and shades. Now you can select the right block for the right clinical indication without compromise. With IPS Empress® CAD, we have expanded the number and combinations of translucencies and all shades... 33 in all. The IPS Empress® CAD is offered in the A-D shade range with four bleach shades in various sizes.

IPS Empress CAD Low Translucency (LT) **ivoclar vivadent**



Features a lower degree of translucency, making them ideal for most full coverage restorations (e.g. full crowns, large partial coverage restorations, and veneers).

The IPS Empress® CAD LT blocks are less translucent, which makes them appear higher in value, therefore resulting in a brighter restoration.

IPS Empress Low Translucency Pack 5

IV-665 ___ Available in A1/10, A2/10, A3/10, A3.5/10, B1/10, B2/10, B3/10, C2/10, A1/12, A2/12, A3/12, A3.5/12, B1/12, B2/12, B3/12, C2/12, D3/12, A1 C14, A2 C14, A3 C14, A3.5 C14, B1 C14, B2 C14, B3 C14, C2 C14, D3, BL1/10, BL2/10, BL3/10, BL4/10, BL1/12, BL2/12, BL3/12, BL4/12, BL1 C14, BL2 C14, BL3 C14, BL4 C14

IPS Empress CAD High Translucency (HT)



Features a high degree of translucency, making the IPS Empress® CAD HT blocks ideally suited for the fabrication of smaller restorations (e.g. inlays and onlays, veneers). Restorations fabricated with the IPS Empress® CAD HT blocks demonstrate a true-to-nature chameleon effect and outstanding adaptation to the residual tooth structure. The blocks simulate the life-like fluorescence in order to permit optimum integration into the natural residual tooth structure.

IPS Empress CAD High Translucency Pack 5

IV-6656__ Available in A1/8, A2/8, A3/8, A3.5/8, B1/8, B2/8, B3/8, C2/8, D3/8, A1/10, A2/10, A3/10, A3.5/10, B1/10, B2/10, B3/10, C2/10, D3/10, A1/12, A2/12, A3/12, A3.5/12, B1/12, B2/12, B3/12, C2/12, D3/12

IPS Empress CAD Multi



With multiple translucencies and a balanced blend of chroma from gingival to incisal, IPS Empress® CAD Multi offers dental professionals a fusion of colour that provides the natural gradients to replicate dentine and enamel in a single block. With the proven high strength (160 MPa) of IPS Empress® CAD leucite reinforced glass ceramic, the IPS Empress® CAD Multi can be either polished or glazed in the Programat® CS furnace to obtain maximum functional and aesthetic results.

The IPS Empress® CAD Multi features a transition of fluorescence very similar to that of natural teeth, which results in excellent integration into the dentine area. This innovative combination of shade transition, translucency and fluorescence allows you to create highly aesthetic restorations easily.

IPS Empress® CAD Multi is available in the most popular A-D shades and two bleach shades. They are ideal for the fabrication of full and partial coverage restorations as well as veneers offering multiple types of restorations in one block.

Multi Pack 5

IV-6657__ Available in A1/12, A2/12, A3/12, A3.5/12, B1/12, A1 C14, A2 C14, A3 C14, A3.5 C14, B1 C14, A1 C14L, A2 C14L, A3 C14L, A3.5 C14L, B1 C14L, BL1/12, BL3/12, BL1 C14, BL3 C14, BL1 C14L, BL3 C14L

BRILLIANT Crios Cerec Blocks



Reinforced Composite

- High flexural strength for resistant restorations
- Tooth-like modulus of elasticity for a shock-absorbing effect and pleasant bite feeling

Tooth-Like Behaviour

- Blends in extremely well to provide natural aesthetics
- High wear resistance and low abrasion on antagonist

Efficient Handling

- No firing process required
- Can be modified and repaired
- Exceptional grinding precision for more freedom of preparation
- Effortless polishing for fast gloss

Reliable Luting System

- Secure bonding due to ONE COAT 7 UNIVERSAL



Crios Cerec Block LT 14 Pack 5

CW-60019__ Available in Bleach, A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, B3, C2, Bleach

Crios Cerec Block HT 14 Pack 5

CW-60019__ Available in A1, A2, A3, B1

Crios Cerec Block LT 12 Pack 5

CW-60019__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, B3, C2

Crios Cerec Block HT 12 Pack 5

CW-60020__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A1

CW-60020095 Intro Kit 12 Cerec Pack 5

CW-60020097 Intro Kit 14 Cerec Pack 5

Cements & Liners

Glass Ionomer Cements

Fuji I



Glass Ionomer Luting Cement featuring smooth consistency, low film thickness and a snap set.

GC-FUJII1-1K Kit 1-1
GC-FUJII1Q Powder Light Yellow 35g
GC-FUJII1POW Liquid 20ml

Fuji I Capsule



Fuji I is available in capsules for convenient mixing and application. Sufficient material in each capsule to cement 2 crowns.



GC-FUJII1CAPS Box 50

Ketac-Cem Aplicap



Glass Ionomer Luting Cement in a capsule for cementing single units without waste. Convenient, consistent mix every time.

MD-5606 Box 50

Ketac-Cem Maxicap



Capsulated glass ionomer luting cement for the cementation of inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges. MAXICAPS are larger than APLICAPS and require the use of the MAXICAP Activator and MAXICAP Applicator.

MD-5602 Box 50

Ketac Activators



MD-7304 Ketac Aplicap Activator
MD-73050 Ketac Aplicap Applicator
MD-7306 Maxicap Activator
MD-73070 Maxicap Applicator

Riva Luting



Glass ionomer luting cement with fabulous fluoride release.

Features:

- Chemically adheres to tooth and metal substrates
- Very low film thickness - flows easily between restoration and tooth
- Increased longevity and aesthetics - low water solubility
- Light yellow

SD-865008 Box 50

Riva Luting Powder & Liquid



SD-8650508 Riva Luting Powder/Liquid Kit
35g Powder
25g (24.3ml) Liquid
1 x Plastic Scoop
1 x Mixing Pad

Riva Luting Plus



Resin modified glass ionomer luting cement.

Features:

- Fluoride releasing and recharging ability
- Chemically adheres to tooth and substrates
- Withstands forces of mastication - high compressive strength
- Reduced cracking and failure in flexion - high flexural strengths
- Increased longevity and aesthetics - low acid water erosion
- Radiopaque
- Light yellow

SD-8651008 Box 50

Glass Ionomer Cements Resin Reinforced

FujiCEM



The world's first paste / paste glass ionomer.

Features:

- Accurate dispensing for optimum physical properties
- Fast mixing with no air bubbles
- 3 micron film thickness, excellent adhesion, easy clean up

GC-FUJICEM
1 x 13.3g Cartridge Refill
GC-GC-PASTEPAKDISP
Paste Pak Dispenser Refill

Cements & Liners

Fuji Plus



GC-FUJIPLUSKIT Kit 1-1:
1 x 15g Powder, 1 x 8g Liquid,
1 x 7g Fuji PLUS Conditioner
GC-FUJIPLUSPOW Powder 15g
GC-FUJIPLUSLIQ Liquid 7ml
GC-FUJIPLUSCOND Fuji PLUS
Conditioner 6.5ml

Fuji Plus Capsule



A chemically setting resin reinforced glass ionomer with remarkable adhesion to dentine and enamel, designed for amalgam sealing and bonding and cementation of indirect crown and bridge restorations.

Features:

- Simple to use and quick to apply
- Seals and desensitises tooth
- Strong adhesion
- 10 micron film thickness
- Predictable long term fluoride release

GC-FUJIPLUSCAP Box 50

RelyX Luting

Features:

- A hybrid glass ionomer permanent cement that is fast setting, strong and easy to use
- Mousse-like consistency allows for easy mixing, loading and seating
- Zero solubility provides enhanced marginal integrity
- High fracture toughness for durability
- Hybrid glass ionomer offers sustained fluoride release
- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity for better patient comfort

MD-3515 RelyX Luting Kit
MD-3525A RelyX Luting 2 Refill Pack
MD-3535 RelyX Luting Plus Value Pack 3x8.5g Automix Syr and 36 Tips
MD-3535TK RelyX Luting Plus Trial Kit 8.5g Automix Syr and 12 Tips
MD-3540 RelyX Luting Plus Automix Tips Pack of 12

For permanent cementation of:

- Metal crowns, inlays and onlays (includes stainless steel crowns)
- Porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns and bridges
- All-zirconia or all-alumina strengthened core ceramic restorations (such as Lava™ or Procera®)
- Endodontic pins and posts
- Orthodontic appliances



RelyX Luting Plus

An advanced, resin-modified glass ionomer luting cement. Its strong mechanical properties and easy handling make RelyX Luting Plus cement the perfect choice for cementing in a wide range of indications.

Features:

- Porcelain-fused-to-metal (PFM) crowns and bridges,
- Metal crowns, inlays and onlays
- All-alumina or all-zirconia strengthened core ceramic restorations (such as Lava™ Zirconia or Procera® AllCeram),
- Orthodontic bands
- Final cementation of PFMs, metal crowns and all-alumina or all-zirconia strengthened core ceramic restorations to implant abutments

RelyX Luting Plus cement offers paste/paste delivery from the doublesyringe Automix dispenser for 1:1 dosing and easy mixing.

RelyX Luting Plus cement delivers:

- Enhanced formulation that provides high strength, with low solubility
- Sustained fluoride release
- Excellent adhesion to a wide variety of substrates
- High bond strength to dentine and enamel.
- Easy clean-up and virtually no postoperative sensitivity.



MD-3535TK Trial Kit: 1 x 8.5g Automix Syringe, 12 Mixing Tips, Technique Guide
MD-3535 Value Pack: 3 x 8.5g Automix Syringes, 36 Mixing Tips, Technique Guide
MD-3540 Mixing Tips: Pack 12

Nexus RMGI

Resin-Modified Glass Ionomer Luting Cement

Only Kerr Nexus™ RMGI combines One-Peel™ cleanup, tack cure capability, and outstanding bond strength for consistent predictable outcomes.

As the first RMGI available with advanced Nexus™ Technology, Nexus RMGI provides an optimal gel state and 2-3 second tack cure capability to ensure easier cleanup each and every time. The unique self-adhering paste/paste system delivers outstanding bond strength to tooth structures and common substrates - significantly higher than with other RMGI products. Delivered in a convenient automix syringe, Nexus RMGI is the cement of choice for exceptional results.



KE-35640 Kit:
3 Dual Syringes 5g Translucent White, 24 Automix Tips (Regular)

Cements & Liners

Resin Cements

G-CEM LinkAce



Designed with a highly efficient self-cure polymerisation reaction, G-CEM LinkAce always delivers high bond strengths and exceptional physical properties, even without light activation. G-CEM LinkAce is suitable for bonding and cementation of indirect metal, PFM, composite, zirconia, alumina and all ceramic restorations (including posts), and retains the simple-to-use handling characteristics popularised by the previous generation of self-adhesive resin cements. Advanced resin polymerisation initiation systems; patented self-cure initiation technology gives surety of a complete cure, high strength and strong adhesion even without light activation. As the majority of indirect restorations significantly limit transmission of curing light, a strong dark cure reaction offers security to ensure clinical durability of the cement. The new initiation system technology also introduces a high level of chemical stability to give G-CEM LinkAce a 2-year shelf life without refrigeration. Finer glass fillers; used to improve flow characteristics, physical properties and cement wear resistance while decreasing cement film thickness to just 3 microns. Higher polymerisation conversion; gives superior colour stability and stain resistance, as well as helping achieve more durable adhesion over time. Proprietary phosphate ester monomer; enhances the level of adhesion to a variety of substrate surfaces.

- Refills:** Automix Syringe 2 x 2.7ml (4.6g) Each, 15 Automix Tip Regular, 5 Automix Endo Tips (with 5 Intraoral Tips)
 GC-GCEMLINKA2 A2
 GC-GCEMLINKA03 A03
 GC-GCEMLINKB01 B01
 GC-GCEMLINKTRANS Translucent
- Automix Mixing Tips:**
 GC-MIXTIPENDO Endo, Brown with 10 Intraoral Tips Pack 10
 GC-MIXTIPREG Regular, Brown Pack of 20

G-CEM



G-CEM is a dual-cure self-adhesive universal resin cement in capsules, designed for the adhesive luting of all-ceramic, metal or composite indirect restorations.

Features:

- Excellent bonding property to restorative materials, including Zirconium
- High bond-strength to enamel in both self-cure and light-cure modes
- No need for pre-conditioning on the tooth structure
- Direct delivery into the root canal with special elongation tip
- Long-term stability and colour stability since there is no dissociation after curing
- Lowest linear expansion
- Higher fluoride release than competitors

- GC-GCEMA03 A03 Box 50
 GC-GCEMA2 A2 Box 50
 GC-GCEMB01 B01 Box 50
 GC-GCEMTRANS Translucent Box 50
 GC-GCEMASST Assorted box 50

Duo Cement Plus



Dual cured fine hybrid composite. Easy application thanks to thixotropic consistency, universal bright colour, comfortable working time and radiopaque.

- CW-7385 Kit: Duo Cement Plus Base 2 x 2.5g, Duo Cement Plus Catalyst 2 x 2.5g, 1 Mixing Block

DuoCem



Strong and long lasting cementation.

Areas of Application:

- Permanent cementing of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays (ceramic, metal, composite)
- Permanent cementing of root posts of all types, adhesive bridges

Advantages:

- Strong technical and mechanical values
- Optimised flowability, Fluorescent
- Automix-syringe and ready to use mixing tips
- Intra-oral processing time of about 60 seconds
- Easy clean up (after 3 seconds light curing)

- CW-60014382 DuoCem Dentine 1 x 5 ml Syringe (8.75 g) Mixing Tips Brown
 CW-60014383 DuoCem White Opaque 1 x 5 ml Syringe (8.75 g) Mixing Tips Brown

Bifix QM



Dual Curing adhesive resin based luting system in a QuickMix syringe. For permanent adhesive luting of inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges, veneers, pins and posts.

- VO-1218 10g QuickMix, Universal & Mixing Tips Type 11, Intraoral Tips Type 4

Cements & Liners

G-CEM LinkForce



G-CEM LinkForce is a dual cure universal adhesive resin cement that ensures a strong bond to all substrates - in all indications, without compromises.

- Strong, aesthetic, universal solution for all adhesive cementations
- The ideal cement to use with all milling blocks, including CERASMART™ Force Absorbing Hybrid CAD/CAM Blocks
- Four shades available in both cement and try-in paste: A2, Bleach, Opaque and Translucent
- Excellent colour stability and easy clean-up

System Kit:

GC-009541 A3 G-Cement Syringes (1 each of: A2, Translucent and Opaque; 8.7 g each), 45 Automix Tips, 5 Automix Endo Tip Mixing Tips with Intraoral Tip, 1 Bottle G-Premio Bond (5 ml), 1 bottle G-Multi Primer (5 ml), 1 Bottle G-Premio Bond Dual Cure Activator (3 mL), 1 Syringe Etchant (3.6 ml; available in System Kit Only), 25 Metal Dispensing Tips + 2 Covers (for GC ETCHANT & Try-in Paste), 3 Syringes G-CEM LinkForce Try-in Paste (A2, Translucent and Opaque; 1.5 g each), 50 Disposable Applicators, 20 Disposable Dispensing Dishes

Starter Kits:

1 G-CEM LinkForce Cement Syringe A2/Translucent (8.7 g), 1 Bottle G-Premio BOND (5 mL), 1 Bottle G-Multi Primer (5 ml), 20 GC Automix Tips, 50 Disposable Applicators, 20 Disposable Dispensing Dishes
GC-010118 A2
GC-010119 Translucent

Refills:

1 Syringe (1.5 g/1.2 mL), 3 Dispensing Tips, Metal Type and 1 Tip Cover
GC-010120 A2
GC-010121 Translucent
GC-010122 Opaque
GC-010123 Bleach
GC-009277 G-Premio Bond, 5ml
GC-009552 G-Premio Bond DCA, 3ml
GC-009553 G-Multi-Primer, 5ml

Maxcem Elite Improved Kerr



Self-Etch, Self-Adhesive Resin Dental Cement

Features:

- Enhanced Bond Strength. 90% higher bond strength to dentine than the original Maxcem Elite formula, without an adhesive
- One-peel™ clean up, ensures easier cleanup each and every time.
- Ease of use. No need to refrigerate, easy cleanup, and no hand mixing required.
- Compatibility. Compatible with all indirect restorations. Anterior or posterior ceramics, PFMs and metal restorations, and CAD/CAM materials.
- Dual Cure. Efficient self-cure mechanism allows material to set up completely in the absence of light or tack cure.

Refill:

Dual Syringes 5g x 2, 8 Automix Tips (Regular), 8 Automix Tips (Wide), 8 Intraoral Tips
KE-33872 Clear
KE-33873 White
KE-33874 White Opaque
KE-33875 Yellow

Bulk Pack Clear:

KE-34418 4 Dual Syringes 5g, 16 Automix Tips (Regular), 8 Automix Tips (Wide), 8 Intraoral Tips, 8 Root-Canal Tips

Accessories:

KE-33879 Automix Tips (Wide) Pack 10
KE-33880 Intraoral Tips Pack 10
KE-33881 Root-Canal Tips Pack 10

Cements & Liners

NX3 Nexus 3rd Generation & OptiBond XTR

KAVO ■ Kerr

NX3 XTR cementation system blends the versatility of NX3 Nexus™ 3rd Generation Universal Dental Cement with the adhesion superiority of OptiBond® XTR Self-Etch, Universal Dental Bonding Agent for a new standard for permanent cementation of all aesthetic materials with effortless removal, superior colour stability, high adhesion and minimal post-operative sensitivity. The combination of NX3 and OptiBond® XTR provides dental professionals with the features of two of Kerr's most advanced solutions. The resulting benefits make this combination the optimum solution for cementing virtually any type of CAD/CAM dental restoration.



KE-35617 NX3/XTR Cementation System
1 x NX3 Dual-Cure Syringe Clear 5ml

1 x OptiBond XTR Primer Bottle 5ml
1 x OptiBond XTR Adhesive Bottle 5ml

NX3 Nexus 3rd Generation

KAVO ■ Kerr



Universally indicated for all indirect applications, NX3 Nexus 3rd Generation is a permanent resin cement system with an innovative chemistry for unmatched aesthetics, adhesion and great versatility. Delivery system choices include an automix syringe for dual-cure indications and a light-cure cement for multiple units where unlimited work time is needed. The automixing dual-cure cement can be used for all indirect applications, including veneers. With Kerr's proprietary amine-free initiator system and optimised resin matrix, NX3 is the first truly colour-stable adhesive resin cement.

Features:

- Simplified delivery. Dual-cure automix syringe eliminates hand mixing
- Light-cure applications. Cement for veneers and indications requiring unlimited work time
- Bonds to all substrates. Excellent adhesion to dentine, enamel, CAD/CAM blocks, ceramic, porcelain, resin and metal
- Self-etch or total-etch. Bonding protocol compatibility. No dual-cure activator required
- Superior colour stability. Long-term aesthetics for both dual-cure and light-cure cements
- Optimal handling. Easy cleanup in gel state

Intro Kit:

KE-33642B Contains 5g Syringe Dual-Cure of each Shade - Clear, White, Yellow; 1.8g Syringe Light Cure of each Shade - Clear, White, Yellow; 3g Syringe Try-In Gel of each Shade - Clear, White & Yellow; 5ml Bottle Silane Primer, 30 Automix Tips; Technique Guide and Directions for Use

Dual Cure Refills:

KE-33643 Clear 5g Syringe
KE-33644 White 5g Syringe
KE-33645 Yellow 5g Syringe
KE-33646 Bleach 5g Syringe
KE-33647 White Opaque 5g Syringe

Light Cure Refills:

KE-33648 Clear 1.8g Syringe
KE-33649 White 1.8g Syringe
KE-33650 Yellow 1.8g Syringe
KE-33651 Bleach 1.8g Syringe
KE-33652 White Opaque 1.8g Syringe

Try In Gel:

KE-33656 Clear 3g Syringe
KE-33657 White 3g Syringe
KE-33658 Yellow 3g Syringe
KE-33659 White Opaque 3g Syringe
KE-33660 Bleach 3g Syringe

Light Cure Kit:

KE-33653 1.8g Syringe Light-Cure of Shade Clear & White, 3g Try-In Gel of Shade Clear & White, 10 OptiBond Solo Plus Rockets, 3g Gel Etchant Syringe, 10 Gel Etchant Syringe Tips, 5ml Silane Primer, 10 Application Tips, Directions for Use.

Accessories:

KE-33655 Automix Tips Pack 50

Cements & Liners

Panavia F 2.0

kuraray *Noritake*



PANAVIA F 2.0 is a universal Dual Cure Resin Adhesive System. PANAVIA F 2.0 has over 25 years of clinical use and contains Kuraray patented MDP monomer technology.

PANAVIA F2.0 is perfect for cementation of:

- VMK Crowns and Bridges
- All Porcelain Crowns
- Cerec Restorations
- Maryland Bridges
- Metal/Porcelain/Composite Inlays and Onlays
- Ceramic and Inceram Crowns
- Endodontic Posts
- Cast Post and Cores
- Metal to Metal Bonding
- Implant Abutments
- Periodontal Splints
- Bonded Amalgams
- New to Old Amalgam Repairs
- Repairs to Porcelain and Metal Crowns

Panavia F 2.0 Kit:

KY-281485 TC (Tooth Colour)
 KY-281486 White
 KY-281487 Opaque
 KY-281488 Light

Syringe Refills:

KY-281493 A Paste 2.3ml
 KY-281494 B Paste TC 2.3ml
 KY-281494 B Paste White 2.3ml
 KY-281494 B Paste Opaque 2.3ml
 KY-281494 B Paste Light 2.3ml

ED Primer II

KY-281491 Primer A 4ml
 KY-281492 Primer B 4ml
 KY-281490 Oxyguard II (6ml)
 KY-281967 Panavia Brush Tips (50)

Accessories:

KY-281965 Brush Holder White
 KY-281967 Brush Tips Black (50)

Panavia F2.0 Accessories:

KY-281945 Panavia Mixing Pad
 KY-281902 Panavia Mixing Palette

Alloy Primer

kuraray *Noritake*

Enhances bond strength between Resins and Metals. Use Alloy Primer with all dental metals for:

- Eliminating complicated tin-plating
- Intra and Extra-oral applications

KY-281064 Alloy Primer 5ml



Panavia SA Cement Plus **kuraray** *Noritake*



PANAVIA™ SA Cement Plus Automix is a dual-cure (light-cure and/or selfcure), fluoride releasing, radiopaque self-adhesive resin cement for ceramic (porcelain, lithium disilicate, zirconia, etc.), composite resin, and metal restorations. It is supplied in a convenient automix delivery system. The next generation of the original PANAVIA, SA Cement delivers stronger shear bond strengths, faster light-curing time and room temperature storage.

Features:

- Exceptional handling, especially with excess cement removal
- Extremely low technique sensitivity
- Consistent, high bond strengths for all restorations including zirconia and alumina
- Superior marginal seal
- Low solubility and low film thickness
- Room temperature storage with a stable 3 year shelf-life
- Available in shades Universal, White and Translucent

Indications:

- Cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays and onlays
- Cementation of prosthetic restorations on implant abutments and frames
- Cementation of adhesion bridges and splints
- Cementation of posts and cores
- Amalgam bonding

Single Kit:

1 x Syringe 8g/4.6ml & 20 Mixing Tips
 KY-281382 Universal, A2
 KY-281383 White
 KY-281384 Translucent

Value Kit:

3 x Syringes 8g/4.6ml, 40 Mixing Tips & 10 Endo Tips
 KY-281385 Universal, A2
 KY-281386 White
 KY-281387 Translucent

Accessories:

KY-281391 Mixing Tips Pack 20
 KY-281392 EndoTips (SS) Pack 20
 KY-281831 PANAVIA Dispenser Gun (5ml) 1:1

Cements & Liners

kuraray *Noritake*

Panavia V5

PANAVIA™ V5 is an aesthetic, adhesive resin cement system. PANAVIA™ V5 consists of the cement paste, try-in paste, PANAVIA™ V5 Tooth Primer, CLEARFIL™ CERAMIC PRIMER PLUS and K-ETCHANT Syringe.

The paste is a dual-cure (light-cure and/or self-cure), fluoride-releasing, radiopaque resin cement for ceramics (lithium disilicate, zirconia, etc.), hybrid ceramics (e.g. ESTENIA C&B), composite resins, and metal restorations.

It is supplied in an automix delivery system which simply mixes equal amounts of two paste components. It is available in the following 5 shades; Universal (A2), Clear, Brown (A4), White and Opaque. The Opaque shade should be self-cured for final curing due to its high opacity. The try-in paste is a shade matching material which has approximate colour and transparency as the cured mixture of paste. The PANAVIA™ V5 Tooth Primer is a self-etching primer to tooth structures that also accelerates the polymerisation of the paste upon contact.

CLEARFIL™ CERAMIC PRIMER PLUS is a universal dental prosthetic primer that provides an enhanced adhesive surface to ceramics, hybrid ceramics, composite resins and metals. K-ETCHANT Syringe is an etchant gel that consists of 35% phosphoric acid in an aqueous solution with colloidal silica.

Features:

- High bond performance with optimal aesthetics and Kuraray Noritake's original MDP formulation for unsurpassed adhesion
- Simple, fast application with effortless clean-up
- Wide indication range
- Excellent colour stability
- Low solubility and low film thickness
- Natural fluorescence
- High mechanical strength in both self-cure and light-cure modes

Indications:

- Cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays and onlays
- Cementation of veneers
- Cementation of adhesion bridges and splints
- Cementation of prosthetic restorations on implant abutments and frames
- Cementation of posts and cores
- Amalgam bonding



Professional Kit



Single Kit



Refill



Try-in Paste



Tooth Primer

Professional Kit:

5 shades 1 x 2.4ml Syringe each of Universal (A2), Clear, Brown (A4), White and Opaque, Try-in Paste 1 x 2.4ml Syringe each of Universal (A2), Clear, Brown (A4), White and Opaque, 1 x 2ml Tooth Primer, 1 x 4ml Ceramic Primer Plus, 1 x 3ml K-ETCHANT Syringe, 30 x Mixing Tips, 10 x EndoTips, 50 x Applicator Brushes (Fine - Silver), 1 x Mixing Dish and 20 x Needle Tips
KY-281600

Single Kit:

1 x Syringe 4.6ml, 1 x 2ml Tooth Primer, 1 x 2ml Ceramic Primer Plus, 1 x 3ml K-ETCHANT Syringe, 15 x Mixing Tips, 5 x EndoTips, 50 x Applicator Brushes (Fine - Silver), 1 x Mixing Dish and 20 x Needle Tips.
KY-281601 Universal, A2
KY-281502 Clear

Accessories:

KY-282626 Mixing Tips, Pack 20
KY-281831 Dispenser Gun (5ml) 1:1

Refills:

1 x Syringe 4.6ml and 20 x Mixing Tips.
KY-281511 Universal, A2
KY-282612 Clear
KY-282613 Brown (A4)
KY-282614 White
KY-282615 Opaque

Refill Try-in Paste:

1 x 1.8ml Syringe
KY-282621 Universal, A2
KY-282622 Clear
KY-282623 Brown (A4)
KY-282624 White
KY-281625 Opaque

KY-282635

Tooth Primer 4ml

Ceramic Primer Plus

Features:

- Surface treatment of prosthetic restorations made of ceramic, hybrid ceramics, composite resin or metal
- Intraoral repairs of fractured restorations made of ceramics, hybrid ceramics, composite resin or metal

KY- 282637
Ceramic Primer Plus 4ml



Cements & Liners

RelyX Ultimate Cement



RelyX Ultimate is an innovative, dual cure, adhesive resin cement developed with the specific needs of glass ceramic cementation in mind. It ensures uncompromising results by offering ultimate bond strength in a simplified procedure.

Particularly suited for CAD/CAM restorations and indirect indications:

- All ceramic, composite or metal inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges
- All ceramic or composite veneers
- All ceramic, composite, or metal restorations to implant abutments
- Posts and screws

Advantages:

- Ultimate bond strength, paired with outstanding aesthetics
- Total-etch and Self-etch procedure in one bottle
- Cement-integrated dark-cure activator for the adhesive
- No need for additional restoration primers
- Ceramic and Inceram Crowns
- Endodontic Posts
- Cast Post and Cores

Introductory Kit:

MD-56891 1 x 5ml Scotchbond Universal, 1 x 3ml Syringe, 25 x Dispensing Tips, 50 x Mixing Wells, 50 x Microbrushes, 1 x 8.5g A30 syringe, 1 x 8.5g B0.5 Syringe, 1 x 8.5g A1 Syringe, 1 x 8.5g Translucent Syringe, 30 x Mixing Tips Regular, 10 x Mixing Tips Wide, 10 x Intraoral Tips

Translucent Kit:

MD-56892 1 x 5ml Scotchbond Universal, 1 x 3ml Syringe, 25 x Dispensing Tips, 50 x Microbrushes, 1 x 8.5g Translucent Syringe, 10 x Mixing Tips Regular, 5 x Mixing Tips Wide, 5 x Intraoral Tips

A1 Kit:

MD-56894 1 x 5ml Scotchbond Universal, 1 x 3ml Syringe, 25 x Dispensing Tips, 50 x Microbrushes, 1 x 8.5g A1 Syringe, 10 x Mixing Tips Regular, 5 x Mixing Tips Wide, 5 x Intraoral Tips

Mixing Tips:

MD-56883 30 x Mixing Tips Regular
MD-56885 10 x Mixing Tips Wide & 10 Endo Tips
MD-56886 10 x Mixing Tips Wide & 10 Intraoral Tips

Refills:

MD-56887 A1 8.5g Syringe
MD-56888 Opaque A3 8.5g Syringe
MD-56889 B0.5 8.5g Syringe
MD-56890 Translucent 8.5g Syringe

RelyX Unicem



Self-Adhesive Universal Resin Cement.

Indications:

- Crowns, bridges, inlays and onlays made of all-ceramic, strengthened core ceramic, metal or composite
- Prefabricated and cast posts and pins
- Fibre posts.

Advantages:

- No pre-treatment such as priming / bonding or conditioning necessary
- Self-adhesive with high bond strength
- Indicated for all restoration materials
- Dual-curing
- Release of fluoride ions

Aplicap Trial Pack:

MD-56828 20 Aplicap Capsules: A2 Universal x 10, Translucent x 6, A3 Opaque x 4

Introductory Kit:

MD-56814 50 Aplicap Capsules: Assorted Shades, Activator and Applicator

Aplicap Refills:

MD-56816 Translucent 50 Capsules
MD-56817 A3 Opaque 50 Capsules
MD-56818 A2 Universal 50 Capsules
MD-56815 Assorted 50 Capsules (A2 Universal x 24, Translucent x 16, A3 Opaque x 10)
MD-56819 A1 20 Capsules
MD-56820 White Opaque 20 Capsules

Maxicap Refills:

MD-56832 Translucent 20 Capsules
MD-56833 A3 Opaque 20 Capsules
MD-56834 A2 Universal 20 Capsules
MD-56831 Assorted 20 Capsules (A2 Universal x 10, Translucent x 6, A3 Opaque x 4)

RelyX Accessories:

MD-7304 Aplicap Activator
MD-73050 Aplicap Applicator
MD-7306 Maxicap Activator
MD-73070 Maxicap Applicator

Cements & Liners

RelyX Unicem 2 Automix



Self-Adhesive Resin Cement. RelyX™ Unicem 2 Automix cement delivers high adhesion, resistance to discolouration, long term stability and virtually no post-operative sensitivity. The syringe delivery system provides easy handling and flexible dose dispensing, saving treatment time.

Features:

- Time-saving - no etching, priming or bonding
- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Easy removal of excess
- Optimal consistency
- Strong and moisture-tolerant
- Easy-to-use delivery system

Intro Kit:

MD-56850 RelyX Unicem 2 Automix Kit
A2 8.5ml Syringe and Fibre Post Kit

Refills Automix:

MD-56848 Translucent 8.5ml Syringe
MD-56846 A2 Universal 8.5ml Syringe
MD-56847 A3 Opaque 8.5ml Syringe

Refills Clicker:

MD-56874 Translucent 11g
MD-56875 A2 Universal 11g
MD-56876 A3 Opaque 11g

Accessories:

MD-56851 Tips Regular x 30
MD-56918 Tips Wide x 15 &
Intra Oral Tips x 15

RelyX Veneer Cement



RelyX Veneer Cement, combined with RelyX Try-In Paste, provides a simple and efficient way to perform veneer procedures. The veneer cement system offers customer-preferred delivery and a colour-match system that's easy to use and easy to clean up.

Indications:

- Bonding of porcelain, composite and ceramic veneers

Advantages:

- Customer-preferred delivery and shading system
- Try-In Pastes offer excellent colour match to final cured cement
- Light-cure-only system provides excellent colour stability
- Easy to clean up
- Easy to dispense, apply and seat
- Cement cures with a wide range of light sources

Intro Kit:

MD-8716 5 x Syringe Cement, 3g (Translucent, White Opaque, A1/Light Yellow, A3 Opaque/Yellow Opaque B0.5/White), 5 x Syringes Try-in Paste 2g (Translucent, White Opaque, A1/Light Yellow, A3 Opaque/Yellow Opaque, B0.5/White) 1 x Scotchbond Universal 5ml Vial; 1 x Scotchbond Universal Etchant 3ml Syringe; 25 x Etchant Tips; 48 x White Mix Wells; 50 x Scotchbond Microbrushes

Cement Syringe Refills:

MD-7614TR Translucent 3g
MD-7614W0 White Opaque 3g
MD-7614A1 A1/Light Yellow 3g
MD-76480.5 B0.5/White 3g

Try-in Paste Syringe Refills:

MD-7614TRT Translucent 2g
MD-7614W0T White Opaque 2g
MD-7614A1 A1/Light Yellow 2g
MD-7614B05T B0.5/White 2g

SeT



Self Etching, Self Adhesive, Resin Cement.

Features:

- All in one luting cement
- Minimises post operative sensitivity
- Releases a consistently high dose of fluoride
- Caries preventative system
- Dual cure
- Maintains anatomical form
- 5 shades



SD-8805001 A1 50 Capsules
SD-8805002 A2 50 Capsules
SD-8805003 OA3 50 Capsules
SD-8805004 White/Opaque 50 Capsules
SD-8805005 Translucent 50 Capsules
SD-8810000 Assorted 50 Capsules (10 each of A1, A2, OA3, White Opaque & Translucent)

SeT PP



Dual Cure, Self Etching, Self Adhering Resin Cement in a Syringe

Features:

- No Bisphenol A or HEMA
- No need to etch - minimises post operative sensitivity
- Sets in 5 minutes by itself or 20 seconds with an LED curing light
- High bond strength
- Near zero dimensional change
- Good radiopacity
- Good water resistance
- Easy clean up
- Proprietary ionglass™ technology - high fluoride release

SD-8805101 A1 Pack 2 Syringes 7g
SD-8805102 A2 Pack 2 Syringes 7g
SD-8805102 OA3 Pack 2 Syringes 7g
SD-8805102 White Opaque Pack 2 Syringes 7g
SD-8805105 Translucent Pack 2 Syringes 7g
SD-8810002 Assorted Resin Cement Pack 5 Syringes 7g

Cements & Liners

SoloCem



Dual-Curing, Self-Adhesive, Zinc Oxide Based Resin Cement.

Applied in a single step only - no bonding is required. Application is quick and easy with the Automix syringe. Different Mixing Tips are available: Fine and Super Fine for direct application to the root canal. Simple removal of excess material.

Features:

- No bond required; excellent adhesion to enamel and dentine
- Time-saving and easy handling
- Antibacterial zinc oxide
- Comprehensive range of indications
- High shear adhesion strength
- Minimal shrinkage

Indications:

- Permanent cementing of root pins of all types
- Permanent cementing of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays (ceramic, metal, composite, zirconium oxide and titanium)
- Permanent cementing on implant abutments (zirconium oxide, titanium).

CW-60013990 Dentine
CW-60013991 White Opaque
CW-60019840 Translucent

Orthodontic Cements

Fuji Ortho LC



Light cured resin reinforced glass ionomer cement.

GC-FUJIORTHOCAP Capsules Box 50
GC-FUJIORTHOL Powder 40g
GC-FUJIORTHOL Liquid 6.8ml

Fuji Ortho Band



Blue colouring helps to easily distinguish cement. Flexibility to adjust amount of material dispensed using paste pak delivery system.

GC-ORTHO BANDPP
Paste Pak 2 x 13.3g Cartridges
GC-PASTEPAKDISP
Paste Pak Dispenser

Zinc Phosphate Cements

Zinc Oxide



Zinc Oxide is used as a temporary sedative cement when mixed with Eugenol. Easy to use with a standard setting time.

A1-000Z002 Powder BP 454g
A1-000E066 Liquid Eugenol BP 100ml

Polycarboxylate Cement

Durelon Carboxylate Cement



Features:

- Attains a relatively neutral pH level for better patient tolerance
- Low film thickness optimises fit and marginal integrity of crowns and bridges
- Releases fluoride
- Adhesion to both enamel and dentine for reduced microleakage

MD-38216 Liquid 1 x 40ml in Drop Bottle
MD-38236 Powder 1 x 60g Bottle

Calcium Hydroxide Cement

Life



Calcium Hydroxide Lining Material.

Regular Set - Standard Pack
KE-29674 1 x 12g Tube Base,
1 x 12g Tube Catalyst, 1 x Mixing Pad

Fast Set - Standard Pack
KE-16530 1 x 12g Tube Base,
1 x 12g Tube Catalyst, 1 x Mixing Pad

Cements & Liners

Glass Ionomer Lining

Fuji Bond LC



A new concept in adhesion. A light cured reinforced glass ionomer lining and bonding system providing unmatched adhesion of composite to dentine and enamel. Rapid application, strong chemical adhesion and continued fluoride release. Additional uses include lining material under amalgam and as a cervical desensitiser. FujiBOND LC provides the adhesion solution.

Kit:

GC-FUJIBONDKIT 1 x 8g Liquid,
1 x 5g Powder, 1 x 8g Cavity Conditioner
GC-FUJIBONDLCLQ Liquid 8g
GC-FUJIBONDLCPOW Powder 5g
GC-B5220000 Cavity Conditioner 8g

Fuji Lining LC



Light cured resin reinforced glass ionomer lining material for cavity lining and bases. Easy to handle, radiopaque, excellent biocompatibility, low solubility, 30 second light cure.

GC-LINLC1-1 1-1 Box Powder + Liquid
GC-LINLCPOWD Powder 10g
GC-LINLC LIQ. Liquid 8g (6.5ml)

Fuji Lining LC Paste Pak



The first radiopaque light cured resin-modified glass ionomer lining cement available in paste presentation. Has a strong chemical adhesion, high strength and excellent biocompatibility. The novel Paste Pak delivery system ensures accurate dispensing, fast mixing with no waste.

GC-LINLCPASTEPAK Refill 7g
GC-PASTEPAKDISP Dispenser

Fuji VII Capsules



High fluoride glass ionomer cement for surface protection of high risk surfaces, provisional restorations and minimal occlusal restorations (white shade).

GC-FUJII7CAP Pink Box 50
GC-FUJII7CAPWHITE White Box 50

Fuji VII EP Capsules



With all the benefits of Fuji VII now enhanced with RECALDENT™ (CPPACP) for superior protection and remineralisation.

GC-FUJII7PINKEP Pink Box 50
GC-FUJII7WHITEEP White Box 50

Ketac Bond



Ketac™ Bond Aplicap™ is a radiopaque glass ionomer cavity liner in the Aplicap™ capsule that offers high, long-term fluoride release and molecular adhesion to enamel and dentine for better marginal integrity.

MD-3735 Ketac-Bond Aplicap Capsules 50 Yellow
MD-37320 Liquid 12ml
MD-37330 Powder, Yellow 10g
1 x Measuring Scoop

Lining Cement



Radiopaque glass ionomer cement for lining cavities and acid etchable for sandwich technique.

GC-5040289 1 Box Powder + Liquid
GC-5040290 Powder 15g Bottle
GC-5040291 Liquid 15g Bottle

Vitrebond



A light-cure glass ionomer liner/base that combines light-cure convenience with true glass ionomer fluoride release and bond strength.



Introductory Kit:
MD-7510 1 x 5.5ml Liquid, 1 x 9g Powder, Measuring Spoon and Pads

Refills:
MD-512L Liquid 5.5ml
MD-512P Powder 9g

Cements & Liners

Vitrebond Plus



Light Cure Glass Ionomer Liner/Base. This convenient paste-liquid formula in unique Clicker™ Dispenser offers the protection of a conventional glass ionomer liner without the mess of measuring.

MD-7571 Single Pack 10g, 1 x Clicker Dispenser, 1 x Large Mixing Pad, Technique Guide

Zinc Oxide Eugenol

Cavitec



Cavitec is a eugenol and zinc oxide liner. It can be used as a base under composite or amalgam fillings that can be completed immediately. Cavitec will not discolour composite fillings. Cavitec is also useful as a temporary stopping or filling agent and can be used for the temporary cementation of jacket crowns. When used as a temporary stopping, it breaks away cleanly when you are ready to insert the filling or crown.

KE-00604 1 x 7g Tube Accelerator, 1 x 19g Tube Base, 1 x Mixing Pad

Calcium Hydroxide

Calcicur



Ready to use radiopaque water based calcium hydroxide for direct pulp capping and temporary root canal filling. Contains 45% calcium hydroxide.

VO-1093 2ml Syringe

Calcimol



Self-curing radiopaque calcium hydroxide paste. Used as a lining under all filling materials and for indirect pulp capping. Contains 26% calcium hydroxide.

VO-1097 Kit 13g Base, 11g Catalyst

Glass Ionomers

Fuji Capsule Applier IV



GC Capsule Applier is used with all GC materials in capsules. It pre-activates the capsule and dispenses the material. This product is autoclavable and easy to clean.



GC-0126F0860000

Fuji BULK



Fuji BULK is a robust, rapid-setting, multipurpose auto-cure glass ionomer cement (GIC) designed to meet the challenge of bulk placed restorations in more acidic oral environments. Truly remarkable in its formulation, Fuji BULK provides a unique balance between restoring function and protecting surrounding tooth surfaces from acid challenges.

No conventional glass ionomer cement sets quicker than Fuji BULK, giving you freedom to move faster without compromising working time, cavity adaptation, adhesion or handling. Fuji BULK quickly seals and restores and is ready for final finishing just 2 minutes after start of mix.

Fuji BULK is available in a universal shade and is indicated for any restoration where speed, acid resistance and bulk cure are priorities over aesthetics.

Designed with hostile oral environments in mind, recognising the growing need for a bulkcure, self-adhesive restorative that could provide a balance between restoring function and protecting surrounding and adjacent tooth surfaces.

Fuji BULK could be your first choice as a base in the sandwich technique, is perfectly suited to geriatric and paediatric restorations, and its speed of set makes it ideal for emergency, transitional or stabilisation procedures.

GC-0135F2300000 Universal Box 50 Capsules

Fuji VIII Capsules



The first auto-cure, resin reinforced glass ionomer restorative

Features:

- Easy to handle and quick setting
- Optimal marginal adaptation
- Strong chemical bonding
- Higher flexural strength
- A high level of radiopacity
- Indicated for Class III and V
- Auto-cure
- Bulk placement

GC-FUJIVIII__ A2, A3, A35 Box 50 Capsules

Cements & Liners

Fuji IX GP Capsules



Packable posterior glass ionomer cement with greatly improved strength and wear resistance. Fuji IX GP is radiopaque and available in 6 Vita shades in both normal and fast set.

Indications:

- Class I, II Primary dentition
- Class I, II Adult dentition (low stress)
- Long term intermediate restoration in heavy stress area
- Permanent restorative for geriatric dentistry
- Sandwich and core material

Fuji IX GP Normal Set Box 50 Capsules

GC-FUJIXCAP__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C4, Assorted

Fuji IX GP Fast Set Box 50 Capsules

GC-FUJIX____ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C4, Assorted

Fuji IX GP Extra Box 50 Capsules

Extra Translucency, Extra Fast, Extra Fluoride

GC-FUJIXXTRA__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B3, C4, Assorted

Fuji IX GP Powder and Liquid

GC-FUJIXGPLIQ 8g Liquid 18g Powder

GC-FUJIXGPA2P A2 18g Powder

GC-FUJIXGPA3P A3 18g Powder

GC-FUJIXGPA35P A3.5 18g Powder

GC-FUJIXGPB2P B2 18g Powder

Ketac Molar Aplicap



This fluoride-releasing, packable material offers high compressive strength and excellent handling characteristics.

Indications:

- Primary teeth fillings
- Single surface fillings in non-occlusal areas
- Cervical fillings in posterior region
- Base material for single and multiple-surface composite fillings
- Core buildups prior to crown placement

MD-56420 A3 Standard Box 50 Capsules

Ketac Molar Quick Aplicap



This fluoride-releasing, packable material offers short mixing and setting times and excellent handling characteristics.

Indications:

- Primary teeth fillings
- Single surface fillings in non-occlusal areas
- Cervical fillings in posterior region
- Base material for single and multiple-surface composite fillings
- Core buildups prior to crown placement

Features:

- High compressive strength
- Minimal abrasion
- Excellent handling characteristics: plastic contouring and condensing properties similar to amalgam
- Aplicap capsule provides consistent quality, simplified handling and a long nozzle for direct application of the material

Ketac Molar Quick Set Box 20 Ketac Molar Quick Set Box 50

MD-56361 A2 Light Yellow
MD-56360 A3 Yellow

MD-56363 A2 Light Yellow
MD-56364 A3 Yellow

Ketac Molar Aplicap



This fluoride-releasing, packable material offers high compressive strength and excellent handling characteristics.

Indications:

- Primary teeth fillings
- Single surface fillings in non-occlusal areas
- Cervical fillings in posterior region
- Base material for single and multiple-surface composite fillings
- Core buildups prior to crown placement

MD-56420 A3 Standard Box 50 Capsules

Riva Self Cure



A packable, fluoride releasing, glass ionomer restorative material. Tough enough to resist surface indentation and strong enough to withstand substantial mechanical loads.

Regular Set Box 50 Capsules

SD-86000__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, Assorted

Fast Set Box 50 Capsules

SD-86050__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, Assorted

Powder/Liquid Kits

SD-86005__ 6.9ml (8g), Riva Self Cure Liquid Bottle 15g, Riva Self Cure Powder Jar, Accessories. Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3

Liquid

SD-8600900 6.9ml (8g), Regular Set

Cements & Liners

Riva Self Cure HV

SDI



A High viscosity, self curing, tooth remineralising glass ionomer restorative material.

Features:

- Easy to shape and contour - non sticky
- Strong dentine replacement
- BPA & HEMA free
- No shrinkage
- Great marginal adaptation
- Excellent for minimally invasive dentistry (MID)
- High acid resistance
- High fluoride releasing and recharging ability
- Bioactive proprietary ionglass™ technology - high ion exchange
- Radiopaque
- Chemically adheres to tooth structure
- Suitable for bulk filling

SD-86300__ Available in A1 (Standard), A2 (Universal), A3 (Extra Light Yellow), A3.5 (Dark Yellow), Box 50 Capsules

Riva Applicator 2

SDI



Sophisticated glass ionomer applicator.

SD-5545013

Ionoseal

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS

Light-curing ready for use glass ionomer composite cement.

Features:

- Lining under all types of filling material
- Mixing is not required
- Time saving and economical
- New NDT Syringe - Non-drip technology

V0-1326 2 x 4g Syringes & Tips

Fuji II LC Improved

GC



The world's first light cured glass ionomer restorative is now even better. Finer filler makes Fuji II LC IMPROVED stronger, more polishable and more aesthetic. Easy to mix long working time, 20 second light cure. Radiopaque, immediate finishing, colour matching and aesthetics now equal to composite resin. No dental practice should be without this material. Available in 11 Vita shades.

Features:

- For class III and class V
- Class I primary dentition
- As a dentine substitute under composite or amalgam
- Root surface caries
- Fissure protection
- Replacing eroded dentine on incisal edges of anteriors.

GC-FUJILCCAP__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, B4, C2, C4, D2, Assorted, Box 50 Capsules

GC-FUJILCA__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B4, C4, Refills 15g

GC-FUJILCLIM Liquid Refills 8g (6.8ml)



Photac Fil Quick Aplicap

3M



Aesthetic Light-Cured Glass Ionomer.

This light-cured glass ionomer filling material in the unique Aplicap delivery system is easy to use and offers high fluoride release.

Indications:

- Class III and Class V restorations.
- Small Class I and Class II fillings.
- Primary tooth restorations.
- Long-term temporary restorations.
- As a liner under posterior composite restorations.

Features:

- Dual cure provides light-cure control and the assurance of a complete cure.
- High fluoride release.
- Excellent mechanical properties, plus it's radiopaque and biocompatible.
- Convenience, simplicity and accuracy of the Aplicap delivery system.
- Aesthetic versatility of seven shades plus opaque.
- Conservative cavity preparation, fluoride release and fast, easy technique make it ideal for geriatric and pediatric patients.

MD-610__ Available in A1 Extra Light, A2 Light, A3 Universal, A3.5 Yellow Brown, Assorted, 50 Aplicaps

Riva Light Cure

SDI



A Light Cured, Resin-Reinforced Glass Ionomer Restorative with High Fluoride Release.

Excellent chemical adhesion to the tooth structure with beautiful aesthetics.

Regular Set Box 50

SD-87000__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, B4, C2, C4, Bleach

SD-8710000 Assorted Pack 10 of each A2, A1, A3, A3.5, B2 Capsules and Accessories

Cements & Liners

Riva Light Cure HV

A High Viscosity, Light Cured, Resin Reinforced Glass Ionomer Restorative Material.

Features:

- Easy to manipulate and sculpt
- BPA free
- Orange light safe tip prevents premature setting
- Highest colour stability to tea and coffee
- Long term wear resistance due to high surface hardness
- Flexible working time
- Great for minimally invasive dentistry (MID)
- Excellent marginal integrity
- High flexural strengths
- High fluoride releasing and recharging ability
- Bioactive proprietary ionglass™ technology - high ion exchange
- Varnishing not required
- Radiopaque
- Chemically adheres to tooth structure



SDI

SD-87300 Available in A1 (Standard), A2 (Universal), A3 (Extra Light Yellow), A3.5 (Dark Yellow), B1 (Light), Box 50 Capsules

Temporary Cement

Freegenol



Eugenol Free Temporary Crown and Bridge Cement.

Features:

- Easy to remove and clean
- Sharp setting
- Adjustable hardness

GC-5040240 55g Base, 20g Accelerator, 2g Cleaner

Fuji Temp LT



Its advanced formulation offers the security of glass ionomer chemistry, ease of use from convenient paste pak dispensing and optimised handling and physical properties ideal for long term provisional cementation.

Indications:

- Temporary (provisional) cementation of all types of all-ceramic, resin and metal-based crowns and bridges on implant abutments
- Temporary (provisional) cementation of all types of resin, acrylic, all ceramic and metal-based crowns and bridges.

GC-0130F1780000 2 x 13.3G Cartridge Refill
GC-PASTEPAKDISP Paste Pak Dispenser

Temp-Bond & KAVO Kerr Temp-Bond NE Tubes & Unidose



Temp-Bond is a temporary cement for trial cementing restorations or cementing temporary crowns and bridges. Temp-Bond NE - A non-eugenol temporary cement that will not inhibit the polymerisation of resin cements and acrylic temporaries. It provides the same flow and retentive properties of Temp-Bond.

Features:

- For trial cementing restorations or cementing temporary crowns and bridges
- Flows easily allowing complete seating of the restoration
- Withstands mastication, seals the restoration and prevents seepage
- Easy removal when desired.

Tubes

KE-29675 Temp-Bond 1 x 50g Base Tube, 1 x 15g Accelerator Tube, 1 x Mixing Pad
KE-29676 Temp-Bond NE 1 x 50g Base Tube, 1 x 15g Accelerator Tube, 1 x Mixing Pad

Unidose

KE-31377 Temp-Bond Unidose x 50
KE-31973 Temp-Bond NE Unidose x 50

Temp-Bond, KAVO Kerr Temp-Bond NE & Temp-Bond Clear Automix Syringes



The TempBond family of cements, long renowned for excellence in clinical performance, is now available in new, convenient automix syringes. Joining a complete line-up of formulations and delivery systems including convenient, single patient Unidose packets and easy to mix tubes. Temp-Bond temporary cements in automix syringes now offer the easiest way ever to experience the TempBond difference.

KE-33215 Eugenol 2 x 5ml
KE-33217 Non Eugenol 2 x 5ml
KE-33351 Clear 2 x 5ml

Cements & Liners

Varnish

Copalite Varnish



Copalite Varnish is applied as an insulating layer under gold and amalgam restorations.

PR-WP91121 Varnish 14ml Bottle

Fuji Varnish



Protects all types of glass ionomer cement from moisture during setting.

GC-5040288 Liquid, 10ml Bottle

Ketac Glaze



A light-cured varnish that protects glass ionomer restorations from moisture and saliva during setting.



MD-37190 2.5ml Bottle

Riva Coat



Riva Coat is designed for the prevention of saliva and water contamination to exposed surfaces of glass ionomer cements during the first 24 hours immediately after placement.



SD-8610001 5ml Bottle

Sealants

Cocoa Butter



Suitable for short term protection of setting glass ionomer cement. Provides a separation film around the placement instrument for easy manipulation of glass ionomer cement.

GC- B2410000 10g Tube

EQUIA Forte Coat



EQUIA Forte Coat is a clear, highly wear resistant, self-adhesive light-cured resin coating which laminates EQUIA Forte Fil to toughen, polish and protect. EQUIA Forte Coat is designed for optimum wetting, strong adhesion, and has excellent colour stability and stain resistance.

GC-EQUIAFCOAT 4ml Bottle

G-Coat PLUS



Nano-filled self adhesive light cured protective coating for lamination strengthening and aesthetic enhancement of glass ionomer cement, composite resin and temporary restorations. G-COAT PLUS is the liquid polish that gives composite restorations a beautiful gloss surface with enhanced wear resistance and extra protection for margins.

GC-GCOATPLUS 1 x 4ml Bottle, 50 x Micro Tips, 1 x Micro Applicator, 20 x Disposable Dispensing Dishes

Gradia Air Barrier



This agent creates an air barrier to guarantee a complete polymerisation of the composite surface and avoid the air inhibition layer.

GC-0104F7950000 10ml Bottle

Fuji Coat LC



Light Cure Sealant for all Glass Ionomer Cements.

Features:

- As a sealant for moisture protection for all conventional chemical set glass ionomers.
- As a protective shield for glass ionomer pit and fissure materials.
- As a final coating for all glass ionomers including FUJI II LC and FUJIBOND LC to fill any microcracks or porosities created during the finishing and polishing process.

GC-FUJICOATLC 5g Bottle

Optiguard



OptiGuard is a fluoride releasing composite surface sealant. It is an unfilled, light-cured resin material. OptiGuard's purpose is to fill and strengthen the composite surface after finishing. High-speed finishing techniques often create cracks and pits on the restored surface and OptiGuard fills these areas with a hardened resin, thus guarding against premature wear and staining.



KE-25880 Surface Sealant 5ml Bottle

Riva Protect



A high fluoride releasing glass ionomer cement designed for surface protection, sealing and caries stabilisation of newly-erupted or caries challenged dentition.

Features:

- Pink or white shade
- Now available in Fast Set

SD-8680000 Regular Set Pink 50 Capsules

SD-8685000 Fast Set Pink 50 Capsules

SD-8690000 Regular Set White (Bleach) 50 Capsules

SD-8695000 Fast Set White (Bleach) 50 Capsules

Cements & Liners

Conditioners

Cavity Conditioner

A mild 20% polyacrylic acid with 3% aluminium chloride applied for 10 seconds to both dentine and enamel prior to placement of glass ionomer cement. Effective at removing both dentine and enamel smear layers.



GC-B5220000 5.7ml Liquid

Dentin Conditioner

Blue coloured 10% polyacrylic acid solution for enhancing ionic bonding of glass ionomer cement to dentine and enamel simultaneously removing the dentine smear layer.



GC-5040518 Liquid 25g

Ketac Conditioner

Removes the dentine smear layer associated with tooth preparation procedures.



MD-37470 10ml Bottle

ParaPost Adhesive Conditioner



For enamel and dentine. Ideal for situations where light might not penetrate, such as post cementation, metal crowns, deep cavities, or opaque ceramics.

CW-7342
3ml Conditioner A
3ml Conditioner B

Riva Conditioner



Riva Conditioner is a mild solution of polyacrylic acid developed to partially remove the smear layer of dentine and enamel. This optimises adhesion of the glass ionomer cement to tooth structure.

SD-8620001 10ml Bottle

Mixing Pads

Durelon Mixing Pads



Tear-off, disposable coated sheets allow for easy hand-mixing of dental materials.

MD-70144S Mixing Pad 2 3/4" x 3 3/4"

Mixing Pads



GC-GIPAD21 No 21 for Glass Ionomer 30 Sheets
GC-GIPAD22 No 22 for Fuji II LC 30 Sheets

Mixing Pad *kuraray Noritake*



KY-281945 Blue, 8 x 5.5cm

Glass Mixing Slabs



HS-100-4129 15.2 x 7.6 x 1.27cm
Polished on Both Sides, Bevelled Edges
HS-100-4432 10.2 x 6.4 x 0.6cm
Ground on One Side, Polished on Other,
Rounded Edges.

Polypad



Extra heavy duty pad with high gloss poly finish is great for mixing cements and composites. Non skid foam base.

HS-900-0720 3.5 x 3.5cm, 100 Sheets, Pkt 12
HS-900-0717 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 100 Sheets, Each
HS-900-0719 15 x 15 cm, 100 Sheets, Each

Orange Solvent

 HENRY SCHEIN®
CORPORATE BRAND

Used to dissolve OE and rubber-based materials. For easy removal from instruments, mixing slabs, and counter tops. Contains lanolin. Non-irritating, with pleasant orange scent.



HS-100-4663 Liquid 8oz

Cements & Liners - Mixing Tips

Mixing Tips

ParaCore  **COLTENE**
Mixing Tips



CW-6747 Brown Short Super Fine 25ml Pkt 40
 CW-6759 Brown Short Fine 25ml Pkt 40

Maxcem  **Kerr**
Elite Chroma Mixing Tips



KE-36303 Pkt 50

PANAVIA V5 
Mixing Tips



KY-282626 Pkt 20

TempSmart 
Mixing Tips



GC-420000 48ml Pkt 20

RealSeal  **Kerr**
Mixing Tips



KE-9722011 Pkt 12

RelyX Ultimate 
Mixing Tips



MD-56883 Regular Pkt of 30
 MD-56885 Wide & Endo Tips 10 each
 MD-56886 Wide & Intra Oral Tips 10 each

Automix 
Mixing Tip



GC-MIXTIPENDO Endo Pkt 10 +
 10 Intra Oral Tips
 GC-MIXTIPREG Regular Pkt 20

Panavia SA 
Cement Plus Automix Mixing Tips



KY-281391 Pkt 20

RelyX Unicem 2 
Automix Tips



MD-56919 Wide & Endo Tips Pkt 15
 MD-56918 Wide & Intra Oral Tips Pkt 15

Core Materials

Fuji IX GP



Packable posterior glass ionomer cement with greatly improved strength and wear resistance. Fuji IX GP is radiopaque and available in 6 Vita shades in both normal and fast set.

Indications:

- Class I, II Primary dentition
- Class I, II Adult dentition (low stress)
- Long term intermediate restoration in heavy stress area
- Permanent restorative for geriatric dentistry
- Sandwich and core material

Fuji IX GP Normal Set Capsules Box 50

GC-FUJIXCAP__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C4, Assorted



Fuji IX GP Fast Set Capsules Box 50

GC-FUJIX__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C4, Assorted



Fuji IX GP Extra Box 50 Capsules Extra Translucency, Extra Fast, Extra Fluoride

GC-FUJIXXTRA__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B3, C4, Assorted

Fuji VIII Capsules



The first auto-cure, resin reinforced glass ionomer restorative

Features:

- Easy to handle and quick setting
- Optimal marginal adaptation
- Strong chemical bonding
- Higher flexural strength
- A high level of radiopacity
- Indicated for Class III and V
- Auto-cure
- Bulk placement

GC-FUJIVIII__ Available in A2, A3, A35, Box 50 Capsules

EQUIA Forte Fil



EQUIA Forte is a complete glass ionomer based, bulk-fill, rapid restorative system, that is easy to use and very quick to place. EQUIA Forte builds on the remarkable clinical trials performance of the original EQUIA system and presents as a viable alternative to amalgam for the restoration of posterior teeth. EQUIA Forte Fil is a high strength glass ionomer restorative. It has similar handling, setting and aesthetics as Fuji IX GP EXTRA, but with enhanced physical properties for superior wear resistance, fracture toughness and durability.

GC-EQUIAFFIL__ Box 50 Capsules
Available in: A1, A2, A3, A35, Assorted, B1, B2, B3, C4

Fuji BULK



Fuji BULK is a robust, rapid-setting, multipurpose auto-cure glass ionomer cement (GIC) designed to meet the challenge of bulk placed restorations in more acidic oral environments. Truly remarkable in its formulation, Fuji BULK provides a unique balance between restoring function and protecting surrounding tooth surfaces from acid challenges.

No conventional glass ionomer cement sets quicker than Fuji BULK, giving you freedom to move faster without compromising working time, cavity adaptation, adhesion or handling. Fuji BULK quickly seals and restores and is ready for final finishing just 2 minutes after start of mix.

Fuji BULK is available in a universal shade and is indicated for any restoration where speed, acid resistance and bulk cure are priorities over aesthetics. Designed with hostile oral environments in mind, recognising the growing need for a bulkcure, self-adhesive restorative that could provide a balance between restoring function and protecting surrounding and adjacent tooth surfaces.

Fuji BULK could be your first choice as a base in the sandwich technique, is perfectly suited to geriatric and paediatric restorations, and its speed of set makes it ideal for emergency, transitional or stabilisation procedures.

GC-0135F2300000 Universal Box 50 Capsules

Core Materials

everX Posterior



everX Posterior is a highly fracture-tough composite substructure able to meet the challenge for greater strength in large posterior composite restorations

Features:

- Contains fibres, optimally sized for maximum strength and fracture toughness.
- Ideal for large posterior cavities
- Stops fracture propagation
- Unmatched strength, even stronger than dentine
- Bilayering is essential when using everX Posterior
- G-æniel POSTERIOR is used as the enamel replacement.

GC-D047005117 Unitip 15 x 0.13ml 0.25g

Clearfil *kuraray Noritake* Photo Core



Composite Resin Core Build-Up Material.

Features:

- Excellent mechanical properties - very high compressive strength, flexural strength, and hardness.
- Easy one build-up process due to 8mm light cure depth
- Cures to a hardness similar to dentine - easy to shape

KY-281355 3 x 4.4g Syringes

Clearfil DC *kuraray Noritake* Core Plus



CLEARFIL DC Core Plus is a dual cure, radiopaque two component core build-up material supplied in a convenient automix delivery system. CLEARFIL DC Core Plus has a superior compressive and flexural strength with a filler loading 74 wt%. CLEARFIL DC Core Plus cuts like dentine when being prepared, and affords long-term durability.

Features:

- Dual cured
- Excellent physical properties
- Thixotropic; no matrix band required
- Cuts and feels similar to dentine
- Post cementation
- Radiopaque
- Long term durability
- Two shades dentin and white available.

Kit

9ml Syringe, 20 Mixing Tips, 10 Endo Guide Tips L and 10 Endo Guide S
KY-281941 White
KY-282942 Dentine

Accessories

KY-282031 Mixing Tips Pack 20
KY-281029 Endo Guide Tips L Pack 20
KY-281030 Endo Guide Tips S Pack 20
KY-281832 DC Core Plus Dispenser 10ml

Core Restore 2 *KAVO Kerr*



CoreRestore 2 begins a new era of simplicity for the core buildup process. Optimised handling and mechanical properties combine to create a solid longer, lasting core.

KE-31301 Catalyst High Viscosity 4g Refill
KE-31300 Catalyst Low Viscosity 4g Refill
KE-31302 Base Universal 4g Refill

Ketac Molar Aplicap



Capsulated glass ionomer for core build up and restorative application.

Regular Set

MD-56420 A3 50 Capsules

Quick Set

MD-05636_ A2, A3, 50 Capsules

Ketac Nano



Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Restorative.

The world's first nano-ionomer in the revolutionary Quick Mix Capsule, offers improved aesthetics, yet still provides fluoride release. With the Quick Mix Capsule the two pastes are mixed inside the tip.

Features:

- No trituration needed
- Consistent mixing
- Fewer voids

Trial Kit

MD-3305TK 20 Caps, (10 x A2, 10 x A3), Primer (3ml), Instructions, Technique Guide

Refills

MD-3305_ 20 x 0.3g Quick Mix Capsules. Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2.

MD-3304P Primer 6.5ml Vial

Core Materials

Ketac Silver Aplicap **3M**



Pre-capsulated metal reinforced glass ionomer restorative.

Features:

- Good thermal and electrical insulating properties
- Silver particles are sintered into the glass
- Ketac™ Silver contains no amalgam

MD-37010 Standard Pack 50 Capsules
MD-73040 Aplicap Activator
MD-73050 Aplicap Applier

Parapost ParaForm **COLTENE**



Quick and easy core build-up. Works great with any core material.

Complete Set

W-P-5860 Assorted Coreformers in 10 Sizes x 50 Pieces

ParaForm Coreformer Refills

W-P-58__ 10 Pieces

Available in: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

ParaCore **COLTENE**



Dual-cured, glass-reinforced composite resin, radiopaque composite system available in three shades. Simplifies the post & core restorative technique: ideal for post cementation, core-build ups and crown & bridge cementation.

Extended working time with slow-bonding SLOW version (60 seconds at 37°C) allows completion of large restorations or cementing posts without time pressure.

ParaCore SLOW can also be injected directly into the root canal with the fine root-canal mixing tip. Translucent SLOW shade enables highly aesthetic restorations and is ideally suited for cementing Fiber Posts.

ParaCore 5ml Intro Kit

CW-5885 1 x 5ml Syringe Each of White, Dentine, Dentine Slow and Translucent Slow
1 x 3ml ParaBond Non-Rinse Conditioner
2 x 3ml ParaBond Adhesive A&B
20 x Mixing / Root Canal Tips

Paracore 5ml Refills

2 x 5ml Syringes + 20 Mixing Tips:

CW-5886 White
CW-5887 Dentine
CW-60011391 Dentine Slow
CW-60011392 Translucent Slow

ParaCore Automix 25ml

CW-1503 Automix White Cartridge 25ml, Mixing Tips Yellow/Small 20 Pieces, Intraoral Tips 20 Pieces, Etchant Gel S 2.5ml, ParaPost Adhesive Conditioner A 3ml, ParaPost Adhesive Conditioner B 3ml, Assorted Coreformers 10 Pieces and Accessories

Automix Refills 25ml

25ml Cartridge, Mixing Tips Yellow/Small 20 Pieces and Intraoral Tips 20 Pieces,
CW-5854 White
CW-5853 Dentine
CW-4470 ParaPost ParaCore Accessories
Coltene Dispenser 25ml
CW-6555 Intraoral Tips x 100
CW-60019663 Universal Mixing Tips x 40
CW-7486 ParaBond Adhesive Refill Kit

Rebilda DC

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS



Dual-curing flowable adhesive composite core build-up system on vital and non-vital teeth and luting of fibre reinforced resin posts.

Features:

- Light-curing for time-saving application
- Additional chemical curing for safe polymerisation
- Available in 10g QuickMix syringes and 50g cartridge
- In three shades: blue for easy identification of preparation margins, dentine for aesthetic reasons, white as an aesthetic contrast to dentine
- Low heat development even in bulk application
- Flowable – packing is obsolete
- Safe adhesion with system bond
- Optimised small mixing tips save material
- Easy access of posterior areas with intraoral tips

Refill

Cartridge 50g, Mixing Tips, and Intraoral Tips
VO-139_ Dentine, White

QuickMix Refill

Syringe 10g, Mixing Tips, Intraoral Tips
VO-140_ Dentine, Blue, White

Accessories

VO-2141 Intraoral Tips, Yellow x 50
VO-2192 Mixing Tips Blue x 50
VO-2259 Dispenser

Core Materials

Rebilda DC QuickMix **VOCO** THE DENTALISTS



Features:

- Light cured for time saving application
- Additional chemical curing for safe polymerisation
- Low heat development even in bulk application
- Flowable packing is obsolete
- Safe adhesion with system bond fewer parapulpal pins

Intro Set

VO-1402 10g QuickMix Syringe Dentine, 8ml Solobond Plus, 5ml Vococid Gel, Mixing Tips Type 11, Intraoral Tips Type 4 and Accessories.

Refills

10g QuickMix Syringe, Mixing Tips Type 11 and Intraoral Tips Type 4
VO-1403 Dentine
VO-1404 Blue
VO-1405 White

Riva Silver

SDI



A packable, fluoride releasing silver reinforced glass ionomer restorative predominantly for small class I and II restorations, deciduous teeth, geriatric teeth and core build ups.

SD-8670008 Capsules Box 50
SD-8670508 Powder/Liquid Kit - Riva Silver Powder 32g, Riva Silver Liquid (8.9ml), Plastic Scoop, Mixing Pad

RelyX Luting Kit

3M



A hybrid glass ionomer permanent cement that is fast setting, strong and easy to use.

Features:

- Mousse-like consistency allows for easy mixing, loading and seating
- Zero solubility provides enhanced marginal integrity
- High fracture toughness for durability
- Hybrid glass ionomer offers sustained fluoride release
- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity for better patient comfort

For permanent cementation of:

- Metal crowns, inlays and onlays (includes stainless steel crowns)
- Porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns and bridges
- All-zirconia or all-alumina strengthened core ceramic restorations (such as Lava™ or Procera®)
- Endodontic pins and posts
- Orthodontic appliances

MD-3515 RelyX Luting Kit
MD-3525A RelyX Luting 2 Refill Pack
MD-3535 RelyX Luting Plus Value Pack
3 x 8.5g Automix Syringe & 36 Tips
MD-3535TK RelyX Luting Plus Trial Kit 8.5g
Automix Syringe & 12 Tips
MD-3540 RelyX Luting Plus Automix Tips
Pack 12

Crown Forms

Crown Forms

Polycarbonate Crown Forms



Upper Right Centrals

100 MD-9983
101 MD-9991
12 MD-0023
13 MD-0031

Upper Right Laterals

2 MD-0056
21 MD-0072
22 MD-0080
23 MD-0098

Upper Right Cuspids

30 MD-0130
37 MD-9934
32 MD-0155

Bicuspids - Large

40 MD-0189
41 MD-0197
42 MD-0205
44 MD-0221

Lower Anteriors

Long
60 MD-0288
61 MD-0296
62 MD-0304
63 MD-0312
64 MD-0320

Upper Left Centrals

16 MD-9793
17 MD-9801
19 MD-9827
102 MD-9835

Upper Left Laterals

25 MD-9850
26 MD-9868
27 MD-9876
28 MD-9884
29 MD-9892

Upper Left Cuspids

36 MD-9926
39 MD-9959

Bicuspids - Small

50 MD-0239
53 MD-0262
54 MD-0270

Lower Anteriors

Small
65 MD-0338
67 MD-1955

Replacement crowns are in packs containing 5 crowns of the one size.

MD-C180 Kit, 180 Crowns
2 of Each Size + Mould Guide



Protemp Crown



Features:

- As simple as 1-2-3
- No Impression or matrix
- No hardware or mix tips
- One universal shade and variety of preformed sizes



Trial Kit

MD-50600TK 16 Temporary Crown, Crown Size Tools (1 Bag of 10), Instructions, Technique Guide, CD

Crown Refills

5 Temporary Crowns, Crown Size Tool and Instructions

MD-50610 Molar Upper Large	MD-50615 Bicupid Upper Small
MD-50611 Molar Upper Small	MD-50616 Bicupid Lower
MD-50612 Molar Lower Large	MD-50617 Cupsid Large
MD-50613 Molar Lower Small	MD-50618 Cupsid Small
MD-50614 Bicupid Upper Large	

Stainless Steel (Ni-Chro) Permanent Molar Crowns



Permanent Molars

Upper Right	Upper Left	Lower Right	Lower Left
MD-6UR2	MD-6UL2	MD-6LR3	MD-6LL3
MD-6UR3	MD-6UL3	MD-6LR4	MD-6LL4
MD-6UR4	MD-6UL4	MD-6LR5	MD-6LL5
MD-6UR5	MD-6UL5	MD-6LR6	MD-6LL6
MD-6UR6	MD-6UL6	MD-6LR7	
MD-6UR7	MD-6UL7		

Replacement crowns are in packs containing 5 crowns of the one size.

MD-ND96 Kit,
96 Permanent Crowns,
4 of Each Size

Crown Forms

Pedo Crowns



How the best perform



These stainless steel primary molar crowns were developed to deliver consistent, accurate and predictable clinical outcomes, while allowing the practitioner to work more effectively and efficiently, ensuring more time for value-added services such as patient education and treatment planning.

Features:

- Quick and simple placement - Hu-Friedy Pedo Crowns are pre-trimmed and crimped for easy adaptation to gingival margin and lateral areas
- Mimics the natural tooth with accurate occlusal anatomy
- Superior resilience to abrasion and perforation because of the crown's ideal occlusal thickness

Introductory Kit

HF-SSC-KIT Contains Storage Box with 48 Crowns

Refills

Box of 5 Crowns of 1 Size

First Primary Molars

Upper Left

HF-SSC-ULD2 1st #
HF-SSC-ULD3 1st #3
HF-SSC-ULD4 1st #4
HF-SSC-ULD5 1st #5
HF-SSC-ULD6 1st #6
HF-SSC-ULD7 1st #7

Upper Right

HF-SSC-URD2 1st #2
HF-SSC-URD3 1st #3
HF-SSC-URD4 1st #4
HF-SSC-URD5 1st #5
HF-SSC-URD6 1st #6
HF-SSC-URD7 1st #7

Lower Left

HF-SSC-LLD2 1st #2
HF-SSC-LLD3 1st #3
HF-SSC-LLD4 1st #4
HF-SSC-LLD5 1st #5
HF-SSC-LLD6 1st #6
HF-SSC-LLD7 1st #7

Lower Right

HF-SSC-LRD2 1st #2
HF-SSC-LRD3 1st #3
HF-SSC-LRD4 1st #4
HF-SSC-LRD5 1st #5
HF-SSC-LRD6 1st #6
HF-SSC-LRD7 1st #7

Secondary Primary Molars

Upper Left

HF-SSC-ULE2 2nd #2
HF-SSC-ULE3 2nd #3
HF-SSC-ULE4 2nd #4
HF-SSC-ULE5 2nd #5
HF-SSC-ULE6 2nd #6
HF-SSC-ULE7 2nd #7

Upper Right

HF-SSC-URE2 2nd #2
HF-SSC-URE3 2nd #3
HF-SSC-URE4 2nd #4
HF-SSC-URE5 2nd #5
HF-SSC-URE6 2nd #6
HF-SSC-URE7 2nd #7

Lower Left

HF-SSC-LLE2 2nd #2
HF-SSC-LLE3 2nd #3
HF-SSC-LLE4 2nd #4
HF-SSC-LLE5 2nd #5
HF-SSC-LLE6 2nd #6
HF-SSC-LLE7 2nd #7

Lower Right

HF-SSC-LRE2 2nd #2
HF-SSC-LRE3 2nd #3
HF-SSC-LRE4 2nd #4
HF-SSC-LRE5 2nd #5
HF-SSC-LRE6 2nd #6
HF-SSC-LRE7 2nd #7

Stainless Steel (Ni-Chro) Primary Molar Crowns



Replacement crowns are in packs containing 2 crowns of the one size.

MD-ND48 Kit, 48 Crowns,
1 of Each Size & Detention of
the 1st & 2nd Primary Molars

First Primary Molars

Upper Right

MD-DUR2
MD-DUR3
MD-DUR4
MD-DUR5
MD-DUR6
MD-DUR7

Upper Left

MD-DUL2
MD-DUL3
MD-DUL4
MD-DUL5
MD-DUL6
MD-DUL7

Lower Right

MD-DLR2
MD-DLR3
MD-DLR4
MD-DLR5
MD-DLR6
MD-DLR7

Lower Left

MD-DLL2
MD-DLL3
MD-DLL4
MD-DLL5
MD-DLL6
MD-DLL7

Secondary Primary Molars

Upper Right

MD-EUR2
MD-EUR3
MD-EUR4
MD-EUR5
MD-EUR6
MD-EUR7

Upper Left

MD-EUL2
MD-EUL3
MD-EUL4
MD-EUL5
MD-EUL6
MD-EUL7

Lower Right

MD-ELR2
MD-ELR3
MD-ELR4
MD-ELR5
MD-ELR6
MD-ELR7

Lower Left

MD-ELL2
MD-ELL3
MD-ELL4
MD-ELL5
MD-ELL6
MD-ELL7

Finishing & Polishing

Amalgam Polishers

Diapol



Applications: Porcelain
Metal

Characteristics: For corrections without additional glazing
Diamond abrasive for effective polishing

1ST STEP | COARSE Removing and Shaping



Code	EV-7081X001	EV-7086X001	EV-7087X001	EV-7088X001
Item	W11Dg	W16Dg	W17Dg	W18Dg
Size	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	6 x 7.5mm	10 x 2.5mm
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each

2ND STEP | MEDIUM Smoothing



Code	EV-7181X001	EV-7186X001	EV-7187X001	EV-7188X001
Item	W11Dmf	W16Dmf	W17Dmf	W18Dmf
Size	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	6 x 7.5mm	10 x 2.5mm
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each

3RD STEP | FINE High Gloss Polishing



Code	EV-7281X001	EV-7286X001	EV-7287X001	EV-7288X001
Item	W11D	W16D	W17D	W18D
Size	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	6 x 7.5mm	10 x 2.5mm
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each

EV-9077 Diapol Set RA305



Eveflex



Applications: Gold
Amalgam
Non-Precious Metal Alloys

Characteristics: Silicone Carbide abrasive
Long durability

1ST STEP | COARSE Removing and Shaping



Code	EV-4681X010	EV-4673X010	EV-4677X010
Item	AF11	AF3K	AF7
Size	3 x 7.5mm	6.5 x 9.5mm	5 x 10mm
Pkt	Pkt 10	Pkt 10	Pkt 10

2ND STEP | MEDIUM Smoothing



Code	EV-4781X010	EV-4773X010	EV-4777X010
Item	BV11	BV3K	BV7
Size	3 x 7.5mm	6.5 x 9.5mm	5 x 10mm
Pkt	Pkt 10	Pkt 10	Pkt 10

3RD STEP | FINE High Gloss Polishing



Code	EV-4881X010	EV-4873X010	EV-4877X010
Item	GH11	GH3K	GH7
Size	3 x 7.5mm	6.5 x 9.5mm	5 x 10mm
Pkt	Pkt 10	Pkt 10	Pkt 10

EV-9075 Eveflex Set RA209



Finishing & Polishing

High Efficiency Polishers

For pre-polishing and finishing of amalgam precious metal alloys and non-precious metal alloys.



K-9606204060 Pre Polish Brown Pack 10 R/A
K-9616204060 Hi-Shine Polish Green Pack 10 R/A



K-9608204030 Brown Pack 10 R/A
K-9618204030 Green Pack 10 R/A



K-9610104045 Brown Pack 10 H/P
K-9620104045 Green Pack 10 H/P



K-9611104150 Brown Pack 10 H/P



K-9621104150 Green Pack 10 H/P



K-9612104150 Brown Pack 10 H/P



K-9622104150 Green Pack 10 H/P

Identoflex KAVO Kerr Gold & Amalgam Polishers

Specially developed for metals used in dentistry. High gloss in two working stages.

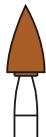
Pre-Polishers



HAW-4041-12
Pack 12



HAW-4051-12
Pack 12



HAW-4061-12
Pack 12

High Gloss Polishers



HAW-4541-12
Pack 12



HAW-4551-12
Pack 12



HAW-4561-12
Pack 12

Ceramic Polishers

Ceramic Polishing Kit



For a glaze-like shine on porcelain surfaces without using a diamond paste.

Polishers

K-94000C204030 K-94004F204060
K-94000M204030 K-94005C204100
K-94000F204030 K-94005M204100
K-94004C204060 K-94005F204100
K-94004M204060

Kit

K-4313A204

Ceramic Polishers



K-94000C314 030 Blue, Coarse Each
K-94000C204 030 Blue, Coarse Each
K-94000M314 030 Pink, Medium Each
K-94000M204 030 Pink, Medium Each
K-94000F314 030 Grey, Fine Each
K-94000F204 030 Grey, Fine Each



K-94006C204 050 Blue, Coarse Each
K-94006M204 050 Pink, Medium Each
K-94006F204 050 Grey, Fine Each



K-94004C204 060 Blue, Coarse Each
K-94004M204 060 Pink, Medium Each
K-94004F204 060 Grey, Fine Each



K-94005C204 100 Blue, Coarse Each
K-94005M204 100 Pink, Medium Each
K-94005F204 100 Grey, Fine Each

Finishing & Polishing

Identoflex Diamond Ceramic Polishers

Features:

- Have been specially developed for polishing ceramics at the chair side.
- Twin zone technology takes account of typical wear patterns and allows savings of diamond grit.
- Only active zone is impregnated with the diamond grit, the normally unused areas being left plain.
- Optimal price-to-performance ratio.
- Active zone easily identifiable due to colour coding
- Thanks to the high polishing power of diamond, lower revs can be used. Overheating of teeth, which can cause harm to the pulp and filling materials thus avoided.



Assortment Kit

- HAW-5701-4
- Ceramic Polishers Cup x 1
- Ceramic Polishers Flame x 1
- Ceramic Polishers Mini Point x 1
- Ceramic Polishers Disc x 1



Refills

- HAW-5781-6 Polishers Cup Pack 6
- HAW-5791-6 Polishers Minipoint Pack 6
- HAW-5711-6 Polishers Disc Pack 6

Ceramic Polishers



- K-9697900180 Blue
- K-9698900180 Pink
- K-9699900180 Grey



- K-94001C104055 Blue
- K-94001M104055 Pink
- K-94001F104055 Grey



- K-94003SC104260 Green
- K-94003C104260 Blue
- K-94003M104260 Pink
- K-94003F104260 Grey

K-4326 Kit



- K-94000C104030 Blue
- K-94000M104030 Pink
- K-94000F104030 Grey



- K-9545C104110 Blue
- K-9545M104110 Pink
- K-9545F104110 Grey



- K-94002SC104170 Green
- K-94002C104170 Blue
- K-94002M104170 Pink
- K-94002F104170 Grey

Composite Polishers

2 Step Composite Polishers



94023M.204.030



94023F.204.030

- K-94023M204030
- K-94023F204030



94024M.204.050



94024F.204.050

- K-94024M204050
- K-94024F204050



94025M.204.070



94025F.204.070

- K-94025M204070
- K-94025F204050

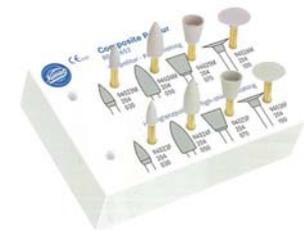


94026M.204.100



94026F.204.100

- K-94026M204100
- K-94026F204100



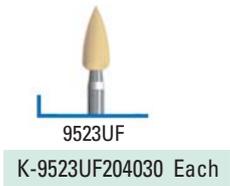
- K-4652 Composite Polishing Set

Finishing & Polishing

Composite Polishers



One-Step composite polishers interspersed with diamond grit.



K-4652 Composite 2 Step Trimming & Polishing Set

Diacomp Plus



Applications:
Composite

Characteristics:

Especially harmonised two-step system
Applicable on all composites
Best results on very hard composites
Twist shape adapts to any surface structure

1ST STEP | MEDIUM

Smoothing & Pre-Polishing



Code	EV-6184X001	EV-6181X001	EV-6171X001	EV-6172X001	EV-6173X001
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
Code	EV-6184X010	EV-6181X010	EV-6171X010	EV-6172X010	EV-6173X010
Pkt	10	10	10	10	10
Item	DT-DCP14m	DCP-W11m	DCP1m	DCP2m	DCP3m
Size	14 x 1.6mm	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	10 x 2.5mm	6 x 7.5mm

2ND STEP | FINE

High Gloss Polishing



Code	EV-6284X001	EV-6281X001	EV-6271X001	EV-6272X001	EV-6273X001
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
Code	EV-6284X010	EV-6281X010	EV-6271X010	EV-6272X010	EV-6273X010
Pkt	10	10	10	10	10
Item	DT-DCP14f	DCP-W11f	DCP1f	DCP2f	DCP3f
Size	14 x 1.6mm	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	10 x 2.5mm	6 x 7.5mm

EV-9073 Diacomp Plus Polishing Set RA341



Diacomp II Intra-Oral Polishing Kit for Composite



For polishing of composites, acrylic veneers and veneer materials filled with glass ceramic.

Light Blue = Pre-Polisher
Light Pink = Silk Finish
Light Grey = Superfine, High Shine



K-9400204030 Light Blue Flame
K-9401204030 Light Pink Flame
K-9402204030 Light Grey Flame



K-9403204055 Light Blue Cup
K-9404204055 Light Pink Cup
K-9405204055 Light Grey Cup



K-9406204100 Light Blue Wheel
K-9407204100 Light Pink Wheel
K-9408204100 Light Grey Wheel



K-4312A204 Composite Polishing Kit



9436C 9436M 9436F
K-9436C204 045 Coarse Each
K-9436F204 045 Fine Each
K-9436M204 045 Medium Each

Universal

Applications:

Porcelain, Precious Metal, Acrylic, Composite, Amalgam

Characteristics:

For smoothing all dental materials

Silicone bonding adapts to the processed surface

Various shapes for different applications

1ST STEP | MEDIUM

Removing and Shaping



Code	EV-1071X010	EV-1075X010	EV-1077X010	EV-1079X010
Item	W1	W5	W7	W9
Size	5.5 x 15mm	9 x 8.5mm	7 x 10	11 x 2.5mm
Pkt	10	10	10	10

EV-9070 Universal Set RA101

Finishing & Polishing

Diapcomp Ultra



Applications:
Composite

Characteristics:
Pressure controlled material removal
Elevated pressure for surface preparation
Reduced pressure for high-shine polishing

1ST STEP I FINE

Removing and Shaping



Code	EV-6081X001	EV-6071X001	EV-6072X001	EV-6073X001
Item	DCU-W11	DCU1	DCU2	DCU3
Size	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	10 x 2.5	6 x 7.5mm
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each



EV-9074 Diacomp Ultra Set RA350

Hi Luster Plus Polishing System



HiLusterPLUS Composite Polishers take advantage of the latest fine-particle abrasive technology that is optimised for today's sophisticated composite restorations. The system includes a two-stage process, GlossPLUS Polishers followed by HiLusterPLUS Polishing, each available in four shapes and sizes and colour-coded for ease of use.



Assortment

HAW-2600 12 GlossPLUS Polishers (3 of Each Type: Flame, Minipoint, Cup, Disc) and 8 HiLusterPLUS Dia Polishers (2 of Each Type: Flame, Minipoint, Cup, Disc)

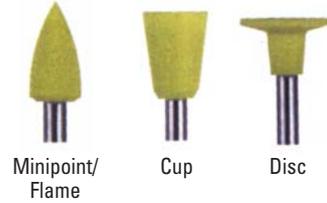
GlossPlus Polisher Refills

HAW-2651 Flame Blue Pack 6
HAW-2652 Minipoint Blue Pack 6
HAW-2653 Cup Blue Pack 6
HAW-2654 Disc Blue Pack 6

HiLuster Plus Dia Polisher Refills

HAW-2661 Flame Grey Pack 6
HAW-2662 Minipoint Grey Pack 6
HAW-2663 Cup Grey Pack 6
HAW-2664 Disc Grey Pack 6

Identoflex Composite Polishers



The structure of Identoflex Composite Polishers has been optimised for composites. The result is a silken surface shine. The system has three stages; finishing - polishing - high gloss, and is applied immediately after contouring. Optimal price-to-performance ratio. The stages are easy to check due to colour coding.

Pre-Polishers Pkt 12

HAW-5021-12 Flame
HAW-5081-12 Cup
HAW-5091-12 Disc
HAW-5031-12 Large Cup
HAW-5041-12 Lenticular
HAW-5071-12 Small Minipoint

Polishers Pkt 12

HAW-5221-12 Flame
HAW-5261-12 Minipoint
HAW-5281-12 Cup
HAW-5291-12 Disc

High-Gloss Polishers Pkt 12

HAW-5421-12 Flame
HAW-5461-12 Minipoint
HAW-5481-12 Cup
HAW-5491-12 Disc

Pre Polisher Assortment Kit

HAW-5101-8 2 x Pre-Polishers Disc,
2 x Pre-Polishers Flame,
2 x Pre-Polishers Minipoint,
2 x Pre-Polishers Cup

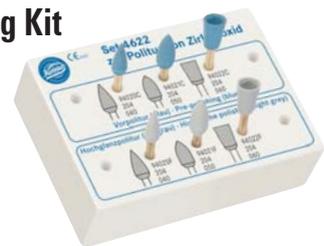
High Gloss Polishers Assortment Kit

HAW-5501-8
2 x High-Gloss Polisher Disc,
2 x High-Gloss Polisher Flame,
2 x High-Gloss Polisher Minipoint,
2 x High-Gloss Polisher Cup

Zirconia Polishers

Zirconia Polishing Kit

Intraoral use, Diamond grit interspersed polishers for ZrO₂.



94020C.204.040	1	
94020F.204.040	1	
94021C.204.050	1	
94021F.204.050	1	
94022C.204.060	1	
94022F.204.060	1	

K-4622 Polishing Kit 4622

Finishing & Polishing

Diacera



Applications:

Zirconia

Characteristics:

Especially for full contour zirconia restorations
Elevated diamond concentration for highest efficiency
Makes glazing unnecessary

1ST STEP | MEDIUM

Smoothing and Pre-Polishing



Code	EV-7681X001	EV-7686X001	EV-7687X001	EV-7688X001
Item	W11DCmf	W16DCmf	W17DCmf	W18DCmf
Size	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	6 x 7.5	10 x 2.5mm
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each

2ND STEP | FINE

High Gloss Polishing



Code	EV-7781X001	EV-7786X001	EV-7787X001	EV-7788X001
Item	W11DC	W16DC	W17DC	W18DC
Size	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	6 x 7.5	10 x 2.5mm
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each



EV-9078 Diasynt Plus Diacera Set RA322

Diapro



Applications:

Lithium Disilicate

Characteristics:

Two polishing steps for high-shine results
Especially suitable for chair side corrections
Highly efficient with minimum processing times

1ST STEP | MEDIUM

Smoothing and Pre-Polishing



Code	EV-7881X001	EV-7886X001	EV-7987X001	EV-7988X001
Item	W11DPmf	W16DPmf	W17DPmf	W18DPmf
Size	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	6 x 7.5	10 x 2.5mm
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each

2ND STEP | FINE

High Gloss Polishing



Code	EV-7981X001	EV-7986X001	EV-7987X001	EV-7988X001
Item	W11DP	W16DP	W17DP	W18DP
Size	3 x 7.5mm	4 x 10mm	6 x 7.5	10 x 2.5mm
Pkt	Each	Each	Each	Each



EV-9085 Diasynt Plus Diapro Set RA361

Zirconia Polishers



For all high-strength ceramics including Zirconia.

K-4617A Kit



Blue K-94011C104260
Pink K-94011F104260

Blue K-94013C104170
Grey K-94013F104170



Blue K-94012C104110
Grey K-94012F104110



Blue K-94018C104055
Grey K-94018F104055



Blue K-94027C900030
Grey K-94027F900030



Green State Dual Polisher



K-9706104070 Each

Finishing & Polishing

Brushes

Occlubrush

KAVO  Kerr

The Occlubrush is a true one-step polishing brush system. Pre-polish and finish restorations to a high gloss with one instrument. Occlubrushes come in three shapes precisely matched for polishing occlusal and interproximal areas. Special impregnated fibers make each bristle a polishing instrument, eliminating the need for paste.



Assortment Kit

HAW-2520 5 each of Regular Cup, Small Cup and Point

Refills

HAW-2503 Regular Cup Pack 3
HAW-2504 Small Cup Pack 3
HAW-2505 Point Pack 3
HAW-2510 Regular Cup Pack 10
HAW-2511 Small Cup Pack 10
HAW-2512 Point Pack 10

Optishine

KAVO  Kerr

The first concave-shaped polishing brush. Efficient in practice: The concave shape of the brush is efficient on all tooth surfaces, also on less accessible surfaces like interproximal spaces and occlusal fissures.



Universal use: Always produces excellent polishing results for all restorations due to the concave shape of the brush.

Excellent polish for an optimum aesthetic appearance: The polishing effect is created by polishing particles embedded in the bristles (silicon carbide), therefore no paste is necessary.

High gloss for all situations: Efficient gloss polish for restorations made of composite, compomer, resin-modified glass ionomer or ceramics as well as for prophylaxis treatment.

Durable for multiple use: Autoclavable at 134°C, at least 3 min. No effect on the polishing performance.

HAW-2513 3 Brushes
HAW-2514 10 Brushes

Composite Discs

Discs

HENRY SCHEIN®
CORPORATE BRAND



Extra Thin
HS-900843_ 10mm
HS-988214_ 14mm
Also available in kits.

Standard
HS-900885_ 10mm & 12.7mm
Also available in kits.

OptiDisc

KAVO  Kerr



OptiDisc finishing and polishing system gives your restorations a final polish equal to that of natural dentition. The OptiDisc system is the perfect combination of different grit size discs for contouring, finishing and high gloss polishing for composite, glass ionomers, amalgams, semiprecious and precious metals.

Features:

- **Translucent disc.** Enhanced working surface visibility.
- **Flexible.** Thin disc allows greater disc flexibility.
- **Long-lasting.** Made of durable polyester impregnated with aluminum oxide particles.
- **Precise.** Flush-mounted mandrel and patented retention system to ensure precise operation, protecting neighboring teeth from scarring and tissue damage.
- **Ready to use abrasive layer.** Uncoated cutting edges for a high efficiency from the start.
- **Easy to recognise colour coding system.**

General Assorted Kit

HAW-4200 9.6mm, 12.6mm (240 Pcs)
9.6mm, 30 Each, Extra Coarse, Coarse, Fine, Extra-Fine, 12.6mm, 30 Each, Extra Coarse, Coarse, Fine, Extra-Fine, 3 Standard Mandrels, 2 Short Mandrels, 1 x OptiShine

Assorted Kit

HAW-4190 15.9mm (80 Pcs) 20 Each, Extra-Coarse, Coarse, Fine, Extra-Fine

Mini Kit

HAW-4188 12.6mm (120 Pcs) 30 Each, Extra-Coarse, Coarse, Fine, Extra-Fine, 1 x Standard Mandrel, 1 x Short Mandrel, 1 x OptiShine.

9.6mm Refills

HAW-4181 Coarse/Medium Pack 100
HAW-4182 Fine Pack 100
HAW-4183 Extra Fine Pack 100
HAW-4197 Extra Coarse Pack 80

12.6mm Refills

HAW-4184 Coarse/Medium Pack 100
HAW-4185 Fine Pack 100
HAW-4186 Extra Fine Pack 100
HAW-4198 Extra Coarse Pack 80

15.9 Refills

HAW-4191 Coarse/Medium Pack 100
HAW-4192 Fine Pack 100
HAW-4193 Extra Fine Pack 100
HAW-4199 Extra Coarse Pack 80

Accessories

HAW-195 Mandrel Pack 5
HAW-196 Short Mandrel Pack 5

Finishing & Polishing

Sof-Lex Pop-On Discs Blue Series



Produces excellent surface smoothness. Flexible backing allows disc to conform to contours of teeth.

Features:

- Easy-to-use system allows you to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike aesthetics.
- Discs are colour-coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence.
- Pop-on disc technology makes changing discs easier to save you time.
- Pop-on discs conform to the contours of the teeth for easier finishing and polishing.



Refill 1981

MD-1981_ 9.5mm Pack 85. Coarse, Medium, Fine, Super Fine



Refill 1982

MD-1982_ 12.7mm Pac 85. Coarse, Medium, Fine, Super Fine

Sof-Lex Diamond Polishing Intro Kit



MD-5092-IM 10 Spiral Finishing Wheels, XT Polishing Discs 12.7mm (30 x 2382C, 30 x 2382M, 30 x 2382F, 30 x 2382SF), XT Polishing Discs 9.5mm (30 x 2381C, 30 x 2381M, 30 x 2381F, 30 x 2381SF), Finishing Strips 15 x 1954 C/M, 1 x RA Mandrel, 1 x IFU Spiral Wheels, 1 x IFU Sof-Lex Mandrel, 1 x IFU Sof-Lex Discs / Strips, 1 x Step-By-Step Card Spiral Wheels

Sof-Lex Pop-On Discs Orange Series



Refill 2381

MD-2381_ 9.5mm Pkt 85. Coarse, Medium, Fine, Super Fine



Refill 2382

MD-2382_ 12.7mm Pack 85. Coarse, Medium, Fine, Super Fine

Sof-Lex Snap-On Discs



Moore's Mandrel Type Refill 1958

MD-958C Coarse 16mm Pack 100
MD-958M Medium 16mm Pack 100
MD-958F Fine 16mm Pack 100

Mandrels

Mandrel for Occlusal Points



Mandrel Size: Ø 1/10mm for HP
S326104020 20mm
S326104030 30mm

Mandrels Screw Type



#303 Steel, rust protected, straight handpiece, contra angle.



K-S303104050 HP Single
K-S326104030 HP Mandrel for Polishers 326/030

OptiDisc Mandrels



HAW-195 Standard Refill Pack 5
HAW-196 Short Refill Pack 5

Pop-On Mandrel



Made from high quality stainless steel.

K-S310104 Pop-On HP
K-S310204 Pop-On RA

Sof-Lex Pop-On



MD-983R RA Refill Pack 3

Snap-On



Made from high quality stainless steel.



S327104 Snap-On HP
S327204 Snap-On RA

Pop-on Mandrel

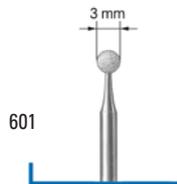


HS-9008859

Finishing & Polishing

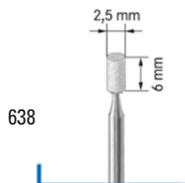
Mounted Points

Arkansas Stones White



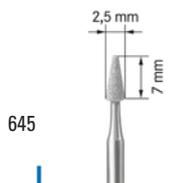
601

K-601314420 420 F.G. Each
K-601204W 420 R.A. Each



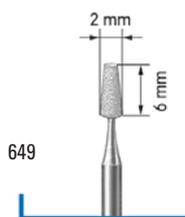
638

K-638314420 420 F.G. Each
K-638204W 420 R.A. Each



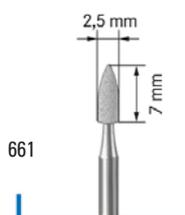
645

K-645314420 420 F.G. Each
K-645204W 420 R.A. Each



649

K-649314W 420 F.G. Each
K-649204W 420 R.A. Each



661

K-661314W 420 F.G. Each
K-661204W 420 R.A. Each

Opticlean



The first rotary instrument for the removal of temporary cement and debris.

Features:

- Optimised abrasive particles for efficient cement removal and minimal abrasion of dentine.
- A-Silicone matrix for excellent flexibility and dynamic stress behavior.
- High Performance aromatic polymer guarantees perfect and secure fit of the mandrel in the handpiece.
- Smallest tool available on the market with flexible coating and 1.65mm tip diameter.

HAW-950 Kit Contains 12 Instruments

Polishing Paste

Diamond Polishing Paste



K-9300 5g x Syringe Coarse D3 (2-5) Micron
K-9301 5g x Syringe Fine Grit D7 (5-10) Micron

Diapolisher Paste



Further enhance the aesthetic results of all your composite restorations.

Used as a final step after your usual polishing procedures, DIAPOLISHER PASTE will provide a higher gloss of any direct and indirect composite restorations.

Polishing of occlusal surfaces as well as the maintenance of existing composite restorations becomes so much easier.

Features:

- Superfine diamond particles (1µm) offering the highest effectiveness in a short time
- Perfect glossy surface for beautiful results
- Ideal surface smoothness, effective in avoiding plaque attachment and discoloration
- Simplified handling: easy to clean off just by rinsing with water
- Comfortable for the patient: mint flavour

GC-POLISHPASTE 2g Syringe

Polishing Paste



Imparts a mirror like appearance to composite, compomers, amalgams, porcelain, ceramic and gold restorations.

SD-8100150 4g Syringe

Finishing & Polishing

Luster Buff



Luster Buff is a liquid, high-shine polishing compound consisting of a powdered alumina in a liquid carrier. It is also an excellent high shine material for the softer, high-gold containing alloys that are typically difficult to polish.

DV-PLLB16 16oz Bottle

Luster Paste KAVO ■ Kerr

A 0.3 micron, aluminum oxide composite polishing paste that offers minimal splatter and high luster shine on a variety of composite materials.



KE-20195 6ml Bottle

Karat Diamond Polishing Set



V-KARATSET Kit Measuring Syringe with 5g Diamond Polishing Paste, 20 Vita Felt Wheels, Impregnated, Ø12mm 1 Mandrel, Nickel-Plated
 V-KARATPOLPAS Polishing Paste Refill 5g
 V-KARATFKWH Diamond Felt Wheels Impregnated, Ø 12mm pack 20

Strips

Diamond Strips



For pre-polishing and contouring approximal fillings. They are used to roughen enamel surface before etching and to open up narrow contacts. Coated with diamond particles.

HAW-275 Width 2.3mm Pack 5

Diamond Strips



Autoclavable Diamond Coated finishing strips made of ultra-thin stainless fine steel. Flexible and coated on one side for easy access to interproximal areas and protection of adjacent teeth.

Colour Coded Grits:

Blue-Medium 45um, Red-Fine 30um
 Yellow-Extra Fine 15um

25mm Wide

K-DS25A Medium Pack 10
 K-DS25F Fine Pack 10
 K-DS25EF Extra Fine Pack 10
 K-DS25A Assorted Pack 15 (5 of Each Grit)

37mm Wide

K-DS37 Medium Pack 10
 K-DS37F Fine Pack 10
 K-DS37EF Extra Fine Pack 10
 K-DS37A Assorted Pack of 15 (5 of Each Grit)

WS25, WS25F, WS25EF, WS25A



Length 148mm, Width 2.5mm
 K-WS25 Medium, 0.13mm Thick Pack 10
 K-WS25F Fine, 0.10mm Thick Pack 10
 K-WS25EF Extra Fine, 0.8mm Thick Pack 10
 K-WS25A Assorted Pack 15 (5 of Each)

WS37, WS37F, WS37EF, WS37A



Length 148mm, Width 3.75mm
 K-WS37 Medium, 0.13mm Thick Pack 10
 K-WS37F Fine, 0.10mm Thick Pack 10
 K-WS37EF Extra Fine, 0.8mm Thick Pack 10
 K-WS37A Assorted Pack 15 (5 of Each)

Epitex



Are you looking for the ideal strips for contouring, finishing and polishing of composites, glass ionomers or metal restorations?

Epitex strips are ultra-thin because the abrasive particles are not bonded to the strip by an adhesive. Thanks to this feature, Epitex allows easier access in tight contact points, helping to minimise gingival damage.

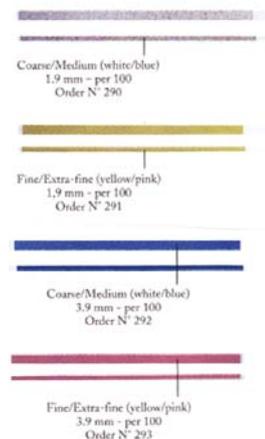
Starter Kit

GC-EPSTRIPKIT 1 x 10 Metre Reel of Each Coarse, Medium, Fine & X-Fine + 10 Metre Roll Matrix Tape

Refill

GC-EPSTRIPXF X-fine
 GC-EPSTRIPF Fine
 GC-EPSTRIPM Medium
 GC-EPSTRIPC Coarse
 GC-EPBAND Matrix band

Finishing and Polishing Strips KAVO ■ Kerr



These abrasive strips are made of flexible polyester and firmly coated with aluminium oxide particles. Available in 2 widths and four colour coded grit sizes.

- Packet 100

Assortment

HAW-295 4 x 50 Strips of Each Grit Size

Refills

HAW-290 Coarse/Medium 1.9mm
 HAW-291 Fine/Extra Fine 1.9mm
 HAW-292 Coarse/Medium 3.9mm
 HAW-293 Fine/Extra Fine 3.9mm

Finishing & Polishing

Ribbon Saws



- Packet 12

Interproximal Separation

H-RIBBON414 Stainless Steel 4mm
H-RIBBON416 Stainless Steel 6mm
H-RIBBON418 Stainless Steel 8mm

Metal Strips



Colour coded strips for preparation polishing of approximal surfaces.



- Packet 12

GC-5100594 #1000 Fine, Yellow
GC-5100591 #200 X-Coarse, Red
GC-5100592 #300 Coarse, Blue
GC-5100593 #600 Medium, Green
GC-STRIPASS Assorted

Optistrip



OptiStrip is essential for finishing and gloss polishing all inter-dental surfaces offering added value in providing a faster, higher surface gloss in only 2 steps. Ideal for polishing direct restorations including composites, glass ionomers, amalgams, semiprecious and precious metals. The abrasive particles have an optimised shape to reduce wear and keep sharpness for lasting efficiency.

- Packet 100

Refills

HAW-1991 Finishing 2mm
HAW-1992 Polishing 2mm
HAW-1993 Finishing 4mm
HAW-1994 Polishing 4mm

Sof-Lex Finishing & Polishing Strips



Aluminium oxide fine zirconium silicate (gapped).

MD-1954 Regular Coarse/Medium Pack 150
MD-954N Narrow Coarse/Medium Pack 100
MD-1956 Narrow Fine/Superfine Pack 100

Saw Blades



Serrated on one edge and highly flexible for interproximal separation. Autoclavable, reusable, can be cut to desired length with scissors.

K-9816 Pack 10

Finishing & Polishing Strips



MO-5100495 Gapped Pack 100

Wheels

Sof-Lex Finishing and Polishing Wheels



The unique, flexible shape of the Sof-Lex spiral wheels easily adapts to irregular, convex and concave tooth surfaces so you can polish anterior and posterior restorations with one versatile tool, rather than switching between points, cups, discs and brushes.

- Packet 15

MD-5090 Pre-Polishing Spiral Beige
MD-5091 Diamond Polishing Spiral Wheel Pink

Impression Material

Alginate

Alginate



Features:

- Available in Regular and Fast setting
- Spearmint flavour

HS100-5 450g



Aroma Fine Plus



Incorporated rapidly into water through powder/water affinity allowing more spatulation time to obtain a smooth bubble-free mix within 20 seconds. 1kg bag.



GC-0130F076-0010 Normal Set (Pink) 120 Secs
GC-0130F076-0020 Fast Set (Green) 90 Secs
GC-AROMAM Scoop & Measure

Chappy Container for Aroma Fine



GC has designed a special container for storing Aroma Fine. Made of durable, easy-cleaning plastic, it offers outstanding airtightness to boost the material's shelf life. It opens and closes at a single touch and features convenient side "dimples" for easy holding.



GC-5030195

Elastic Cromo



Features:

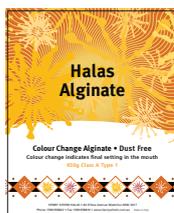
- 120H dimensional stability colour change
- Precision and high stability
- High strength
- Low deformation
- High elasticity
- Colour change

KE-4221305 -1 Sachet 1 x 450g

Colour Change

Halas

Colour change indicates final setting in the mouth. Dust free.



HS-ALGINATE 450g

Palgat Plus Quick



Dust Free Alginate with impressive handling characteristics and high precision.

Features:

- Highly elastic and therefore has an excellent elastic memory
- Palgat Plus Quick has a high-viscosity formulation for shortened setting time

MD-21570S Quick Set
MD-75040 Measuring Set

Bite Registration

Exabite II NDS



Vinyl Polysiloxane bite registration cream.

Features:

- Easiest extrusion
- 45 seconds working time
- Extra snap hard set

GC-EXABITE11NDS 2 x 48ml Cartridges, 6 x Mixing Tips

Exabite III



Vinyl Polysiloxane Bite Registration Crème.

Features:

- Snap set - EXABITE III is fast, it sets in just 30 seconds with 15 seconds working time in the mouth
- Multiple applications - EXABITE III is suitable for all bite registration techniques, whether you are taking an open bite registration for standard crown and bridge indexes or closed bites for edentulous or partial patients. EXABITE III firmness makes it ideal for capturing bites for splints and it adapts well over wax bite blocks when taking denture registrations. EXABITE III is also compatible for CAD/CAM fabrications as it is easy to powder and obtain a flawless optical image
- Easy to read - EXABITE III makes it clearly easier to read the occlusal detail with its contrasting green colour. Light reflecting off the surface makes it simple to see greater detail
- Easy for patients - Featuring a creamy consistency EXABITE III offers no resistance during closure so patients can occlude in centric without effort. This means the potential for deviation of the mandible is virtually eliminated and an accurate registration can be completed. EXABITE III has no taste, no heat and no odour making it very comfortable for patients
- Accurate for dentists and technicians - With a Shore A hardness of 94, you can guarantee there will be no distortion or movement. This enables fast and easy trimming with no displacement

GC-EXABITEIII 2 x 50ml Cartridges, 6 x Mixing Tips

Exadenture



Vinyl Polysiloxane material for recording occlusion or bite relation without the need for trays or syringes.



GC-EXADENTUREREFE 2 x 48ml Cartridges & 6 x Mixing Tips

Impression Material

Express



Vinyl Polysiloxane material for recording occlusion or bite relation without the need for trays or syringes.



Intro Kit

- MD-7301 Light Body Fast Set
- MD-7302 Light Body Regular Set
- MD-7322 Regular Body, Regular Set
- MD-7312 Putty Standard
- MD-7314 Putty Spoon x 2

Fit-Checker Advanced



A Vinyl PolyEther Silicone for simple and precise checking and adjustment of all prosthetic work. Fit Checker Advanced White - the ideal colour for acrylic and metal.

Features:

- Fit Checker Advanced White offers ideal consistency and high wettability for easy flow onto dentures and oral tissues, now even easier to use in automix
- Perfect for all kinds of prosthetic work such as dentures and metal-based crowns and bridges
- Fit Checker™ Advanced White is not affected by saliva
- Fit Checker Advanced Blue - The ideal colour for all ceramic - adjust the right spots that are causing the problems instead of guessing
- Perfect for checking the fit for all kinds of ceramic work especially resin, ceramic and zirconia
- Can be used for bite registration and evaluation of occlusal contacts as well as checking the fit of splints

2 x Cartridges + Mixing Tips IIS (3) and IISS (3)
 GC-0132F5740000 White 2 x 62g
 GC-0132F5750000 Blue 2 x 56g
 *Cartridge Gun not included
 GC-0132F5730000 1-1 Pack (55g + 50g Tubes), Retarder (3g), Accessories, White

Genie Bite



Genie bite starts off with a light, fluffy consistency that stays where you put it without slumping. Once set it becomes rock-hard, so it captures and keeps great detail without compressing or flexing during model mounting.

Features:

- Quick rock-hard set to a shore hardness of 90+
- Super Fast formula sets in 60 seconds
- Fast set formula sets in 90 seconds
- Mint flavour

SU-77645 Super Fast Set, 2 x 50ml Cartridges
 SU-77640 Fast Set 2, 2 x 50ml Cartridges

Imprint 4 Bite



Imprint 4 Bite material does not lock into undercuts or interdental areas. Material hardness and low flexibility after setting allow for easy cutting and trimming as well as accurate positioning of stone models.

Features:

- Good flow behavior
- Fast intra-oral setting
- Easy to cut, trim and position
- Now scannable
- Fresh material colour for good readability

MD-71529 Refill Pack 2 x 50ml Cartridges, 5 x Garant Mixing Tips Green, 5 x Garant Intraoral Tips Bite

Jet Bite



Jet Bite gives the perfect occlusal fit on the first try. The patient bites down naturally every time because of Jet Bite's fluffy, mousse-like consistency. Flows smoothly, sets rock hard. Time consuming chair-side adjustments are now something from the past. Available in 50ml cartridge or economical microsystem.

CW-6400 Twin Pack, 2 x 50ml Cartridges, 12 x Mixing Tips, 12 x Spreader Tips

Jet Blue Bite



High Performance Bite Registration Material.

Features:

- Smooth consistency and creamy texture, like whipped cream, no resistance to closure, no rebound, imperceptible to the patient
- Unique spreader tip for predictable and consistent dispensing ribbon width and depth
- Perfect balance between working and oral setting time
- Jet blue Superfast: clinical working time 20 seconds, clinical oral setting time 30 seconds

Single Pack

1 x 50ml Cartridge, 5 x Mixing Tips, 5 x Spreader Tips
 CW-6491 Fast
 CW-6493 Superfast

Refill Pack

4 x Cartridges, 12 x Mixing Tips, 12 x Spreader Tips
 CW-6495 Fast
 CW-6497 Superfast

Accessories

CW-60019663 Universal Mixing Tips Pack 40
 CW-6223 Spreader Tip - Pack 100

Impression Material

Ramitec Bite



Polyether rubber bite registration material. May be used in any tray or syringed directly onto occlusal surfaces.

MD-33710 Double Pack 2 x 120ml Base Paste, 2 x 15ml Catalyst, 1 x Mixing Pad Large, 1 x Syringe

Registrado Clear



Transparent addition-curing silicone for bite registration, quick setting.

Features:

- High final hardness combined with high transparency
- Convincing material consistency, ensures adherence to the row of teeth
- Work without time pressure thanks to temperature controlled curing process (accelerated curing starts only when mouth closed)
- High dimensional and shape stability (>99%)
- Simple working process, no risk of fracture
- Neutral in taste and odour
- Direct visual control of the intended occlusion
- Light-curing can be carried out perfectly through a layer of Registrado Clear
- Not radiopaque

VO-2037 Cartridge 50 ml, Type 16 Mixing Tips, Intraoral Tips

Registrado Xtra



Extra hard fast-setting A-Silicone for bite registration. Used for Occlusal bite registration, fixing facebow registrations and retaining gothic arch registrations.

VO-2035 Refill 2 x 50ml Cartridges, Type 8 Mixing Tips & Type 2 Intraoral Tips

Take 1



Advanced Bite Registration



Features:

- Outstanding tear strength and elongation. Strong, flexible impression material stretches around undercuts without tearing or distorting.
- Hydrophilic material. Displaces intraoral fluids to produce impressions with great detail and no voids or gaps.
- Excellent dimensional stability. Impression will not distort due to dimensional change or temporary deformation.
- Widest selection of viscosities, set times and delivery methods. Helps overcome common difficulties in impression taking, and matches doctor preference.

KE-33975 2 Pack, 2 x 50ml Cartridges, 6 x Mixing Tips

Compound

Impression Compound



For full or partial impressions. For copper band impressions or tracing. For adding to the periphery of an impression.

- KE-00429 Red - Controlled Working Temperature 55-560C° Box 8 Cakes 227g
- KE-00441 Green - Controlled Working Temperature 50-510C° Box 8 Cakes 227g
- KE-00452 Grey - Controlled Working Temperature 53-540C° Box 8 Cakes 227g
- KE-00444 Green Pack 15 Sticks 113g
- KE-00432 Red Pack 15 Sticks 113g

ISO Functional



Thermoplastic sticks for functional and relining impressions. Because of its unique slow setting characteristics ISO Functional enables production of extremely accurate functional impressions. This makes it particularly useful as an impression material for rebasing and muscle trimming.

GC-5150292 Box 15 Sticks

Peri Compound



Impression material for border moulding.

Features:

- Can be softened easily (at 53°C/125°F)
- Ample plasticity for muscle trimming

GC-5150307 Box 15 Sticks

Impression Material

Polyether

Impregum Handmix



Polyether hand mix precision impression material for the monophasic technique.

Features:

- Hydrophilic before, during and after the set for excellent accuracy, even in the presence of moisture
- Thixotropic: it flows smoothly under pressure in critical areas and remains fixed without pressure
- Snap-set properties reduce the potential for distortion during the setting process and removal from the mouth to assist with precise-fitting final restorations
- Polyether material characteristics support impressions of the highest precision

Pack 2 x 120ml Base Paste, 2 x 15ml Catalyst and Mixing Pad
 MD-31755 Medium Body
 MD-31750 Light Body
 MD-31710 F Medium Body
 MD-31644 Impregum Penta Medium Refill
 MD-P3792 1 x Impregum Penta Cartridge Medium Purple

Impregum DuoSoft



A precision impression material that provides all the characteristics of a polyether with easy removal from the mouth and model, as well as better taste.

Features:

- Excellent flow properties capture fine details for precise impressions.
- Initially hydrophilic- provides void-free impressions in moist conditions.
- Snap set behaviour of Soft polyether is ultra forgiving
- Less rigid polyether is easier to remove, yet maintains proper rigidity for a range of applications.

Impregum Penta DuoSoft Refill Pack

2 x Base Paste 300ml and 2 x Catalyst 60ml
 MD-31740 Heavy Body
 MD-31730 Medium Body

Impregum Garant DuoSoft Refill Pack

MD-31751 Light Body 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 24 x Mixing Tips

Impregum Penta DuoSoft Cartridge

MD-P3792 Heavy Body Dark Purple

Pentamix Accessories

MD-77949 Penta Mixing Tips Red Pkt 50

Impregum Soft Quick Step



This first fast setting polyether impression material is ideal for 1-2 unit cases, and cuts working and setting times by at least 33% over regular-setting Impregum Soft Polyether Impression material.

Features:

- Cuts working and setting times
- Ideal for 1-2 unit cases, meaning ONE impression material can be used for about 80% of crown and bridge impressioning needs.
- Excellent flow properties capture fine details for precise impressions.
- Initially hydrophilic, provides void-free impressions in moist conditions.
- Snap set behaviour of soft polyether is ultra forgiving.

Impregum Penta Soft Quick Step Refill Pack

2 x Base Paste 300ml, 2 x Catalyst 60ml
 MD-31765 Medium Body

Impregum Garant Soft Quick Step Refill Pack

MD-31767 4 x 50ml Impregum Soft Quick Step Light Body, 20 x White Cartridge Mixing Tips, 5 x Impregum Intraoral Syringes

Impregum Soft

Get accurate detail even in moist conditions with this polyether impression material.

Features:

- Excellent flow properties capture fine details for precise impressions.
- Better initial hydrophilicity than any VPS provides void-free impressions in moist conditions.
- "Snap-set behaviour" of soft polyether is ultra-forgiving and results in precise-fitting restorations without distortion.
- Helps get an accurate impression on the first take, reducing the need for costly adjustments, remakes and retakes.
- Less rigid polyether is easier to remove, great for dual-arch trays.
- Quick Step materials cut working and setting times by at least 33%.
- Tray materials available in both Pentamix™ mixing unit and cartridge dispenser.



MD-31786 Garant Intro Kit

Garant Cartridge Refills 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 Mixing Tips, Purple
 MD-31785 Soft Garant
 MD-31788 Soft Quick Step Garant
 MD-71454 Mixing Tips x 50

Impression Material

Polyvinylsiloxane

AFFINIS D Code

AFFINIS impressions stand for quality at the highest level. With the scannable AFFINIS DCode line, impressions can be digitalised on the desktop scanner without scanning spray or powder.

As a result, the work flow between dentist and dental laboratory becomes significantly more efficient and faster.

Features:

- Scannable without additional surface treatment
- Perfect snapset between working and oral setting time
- Thermoactive formulation
- Hydrophilic properties and excellent wetting
- Outstanding thixotropy and high stability
- Autoclavable



CW-60022050 Light Body 2 x 50ml
 CW-60022051 Regular Body 2 x 50ml
 CW-60022054 System 360 Heavy Body Starter Kit
 CW-60022055 System 360 Heavy Body 2 x 380ml
 CW-60022056 Putty Soft Base & Catalyst 300ml

COLTENE

AFFINIS Black



Unique colour contrast; outstanding readability! Combine with Affinis Precious for an exceptional colour contrast and excellent readability.

CW-60019554 75ml Cartridge Heavy Body 2 x 75ml Cart + Tips
 CW-60019774 Affinis Black System 360 Heavy Body Starter Kit 1 x 380ml System 360 Heavy Body, 1 x Fixation Ring, 10 x Dynamic Mixing Tips
 CW-60019776 System 360 Heavy Body Refill 2 x 380ml System 360 Heavy Body, 1 x Fixation Ring
 CW-6775 Light Body Silver, 2 x 50ml Cartridges, Mixing Tips
 CW-6776 Regular Body Gold, 2 x 50ml Cartridges, Mixing Tips

COLTENE

AFFINIS



The perfect AFFINIS impression is the key to accurate restorations. It is the basis for the successful teamwork between dentist and dental technician.

Features:

- Excellent flow properties in a moist environment
- Ideal working time, optimal intraoral setting time
- Excellent readability
- Minimises the risk of air entrapments and marginal distortions
- 98.4% perfect reproduction of the marginal contours
- First-ever autoclavable impressionsto 134°C
- Maximum precision during model fabrication

Affinis System 75 Single Packs
 2 x Cartridges, 8 x Large Turquoise Mixing Tips
 CW-6520 Heavy Body 2 x 75ml
 CW-6547 MonoBody 2 x 75ml
 CW-6620 Fast Heavy Body 2 x 75ml
Affinis System 50 Single Packs
 2 x Cartridges, 12 x Small Mixing Tips
 CW-6501 Light Body 2 x 50ml/114g
 CW-6511 Regular Body 2 x 50ml/122g
 CW-6601 Fast Light Body 2 x 50ml/114g
 CW-6611 Fast Regular Body 2 x 50ml/122g
System50/75 Accessories
 CW-6900 Dispenser 50/75ml
 CW-6985 Affinis Plunger 50/75ml

COLTENE

AFFINIS Microsystem



Features:

- 46% less waste saves money
- 28% less weight gentle and precise application
- 26% smaller profile does not restrict the intraoral view

Pack Contains 4 x Cartridges, 20 Mixing Tips, 20 Oral Tips
 CW-6500 Microsystem Light Body Single Pack, 4 x 2 5ml/114g
 CW-6510 Microsystem Regular Body Single Pack, 4 x 25ml/122g
 CW-6600 Microsystem Fast Light Body Single Pack, 4 x 25ml/114g
Microsystem Accessories
 CW-6270 Microsystem Dispenser MKII

Impression Material

AFFINIS Precious

COLTENE



Superior flow properties where it counts - In the mouth...

Wash materials have a contact angle of only 10°. Its superior flow properties allow the impression material to easily capture all critical surface detail of the preparations in a wet environment

Developed to produce accurate results in the mouth and in the lab. The wettability allows the wet gypsum to flow more easily into the impression, producing more accurate stone models. An accurate model is the key for the lab technician

Affinis Precious System 50

CW-6775 Light Body 2 x 50ml Cartridges
12 Mixing Tips

CW-6776 Regular Body 2 x 50ml Cartridges
12 Mixing Tips

Affinis Precious Microsystem

CW-6780 Regular Body 4 x 25ml Cartridges
20 x Mixing Tips, 20 Oral Tips

CW-6779 Light Body 4 x 25ml Cartridges
20 x Mixing Tips, 20 Oral Tips

AFFINIS Putty **COLTENE**



Features:

- Easy to mix
- Firmness like a heavy body
- Harmonised consistency of tray and wash materials
- Time saving (short mixing and oral setting)
- Perfect impression without voids and margin distortion

Pack 1 x 300ml Base, 1 x 300ml Catalyst
CW-6530 Putty Soft
CW-6531 Putty Soft Fast
CW-6535 Putty Super Soft

AFFINIS System 360

COLTENE



Features:

- Snap-set for distortion free impressions
- Outstanding thixotropic behaviour
- No taste or odour improved patient comfort
- High elastic recovery easy removal from the mouth and model, maintaining accuracy
- No dimensional changes with disinfection

CW-6480 MonoBody System 360 Starter Kit
1 x Affinis System 360 Monobody 380ml,
1 x Fixation Ring; 10 x Dynamic Mixing Tips

CW-6485 Heavy Body System 360 Starter Kit
1 x Affinis System 360 Heavy Body 380ml,
1 x Fixation Ring, 10 x Dynamic Mixing Tips

CW-6482 MonoBody System 360 Twin Pack
2 x 300ml Base + Catalyst, Fixation Ring

CW-6487 Heavy Body System 360 Twin Pack
2 x 300ml Base + Catalyst, Fixation Ring

CW-60019776 Affinis Black System 360 2 Pack
2 x 380ml, Fixation Ring

Affinis System 360 Accessories

CW-6162 Dynamic Mixing Tips Yellow, 40 Pcs

CW-6163 Fixation Ring, 1 Pc

Exaimplant

GC

Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material for Dental Implants

Features:

- Non-slumping
- Virtually tasteless and odorless
- Unsurpassed dimensional stability
- Patented hydrogen scavenger formula
- Excellent elastic recovery and tear strength
- Thixotropic, ideal consistency and flow under pressure makes EXAIMPLANT easy to handle and extremely accurate



GC-EXAIMPLANT 2 x 48ml Cartridges + Mixing Tips

Examix NDS

GC



Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material in Automix Cartridges

Advantages:

- Hydrophilic properties and optimised thixotropic properties accurately replicates details
- Extended work time with sharp setting
- Easy removal from mouth because of high elasticity
- High recovery from deformation
- High dimensional stability
- Ideal affinity to modelling stone materials
- Homogenous, bubble free mix
- Automixing means no mess

GC-EXAPHASE Monophase 2 x 48ml Twin Cartridge, 6 x Mixing Tips

Exaflex

GC



Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material

Advantages:

- Optimised thixotropic properties
- Extended working time
- Sharp setting curve
- Hydrophilic properties
- Extremely high precision
- Ideal affinity to modelling stone materials
- High recovery from deformation
- High dimensional stability
- High elasticity
- Very tear resistant

GC-5030248 Injection 1 x 74ml Base,
1 x 74ml Catalyst

GC-5030246 Regular 1 x 74ml Base,
1 x 74ml Catalyst

GC-5030242 Putty 1 x 278ml Base,
1 x 278ml Catalyst

GC-5030245 Adhesive 8g Bottle

Impression Material

Exahiflex



Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material.

Features:

- **Early wetting** - A new bifunctional surfactant allows EXAHIFLEX to more effectively displace moisture and flow over wet surfaces. Additionally stone more effectively wets the surface of the set impression
- **Shear thinning** - The new vps polymer mix is highly thixotropic and under pressure will flow and replicate critical, hard-to-reach details
- **Superior elasticity** - The amazing Rubber qualities of EXAHIFLEX mean impressions can be removed easily from prepared areas and undercuts, without tearing or distortion. This also reduces the potential for broken dies during multiple pouring
- **Long working time** - More time to syringe and place material
- **Snap set** - Only 3 minutes holding time in the mouth
- **Sharper detail** - A new pigment has been introduced which more effectively reflects light from the surface of the impression so detail is easy to read
- **Immediate pouring** - Patented hydrogen scavenger system allows immediate pouring with no risk of bubbling on models
- **Excellent stability** - Able to be poured up to 2 weeks after impression taking
- **Compatible** - EXAHIFLEX is compatible with other brands of vps materials
- **Stable in cold sterilisation solutions** - 2 year shelf life

GC-EXAHIFLEXR Exahiflex Regular Blue Material 2 x 48ml Tubes + Mixing Tips
 GC-EXAHIFLEXI Exahiflex Injection Pink Material 2 x 48ml + Mixing Tips
 GC-EXAHIFLEXT Exahiflex Tray Green Material

Express



Vinyl polysiloxane precision impression material for the one-step and two-step putty wash technique (hand mix version). The cartridge material can be automatically mixed in the dispenser. This standard putty is easy to mix without streaking.

Features:

- Good dimensional stability
- Excellent elastic recovery
- Thixotropic, two-step putty wash material
- Extremely tear-resistant.

Putty Standard Kit

MD-7312 2 x 305ml Putty Jars
 MD-7301 Fast Set Wash Light Body (Blue) 2 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Mixing Tips
 MD-7302 Regular Set Wash Light Body (Green) 2 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Mixing Tips
 MD-7322 Medium Viscosity Wash Regular Set (Purple) 2 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Mixing Tips

Express Accessories

MD-36500 VPS Tray Adhesive 17ml
 MD-7314 Putty Spoons x 2
 MD-77580 Garant Dispenser 1:1/2:1

Cartridge Mixing Tips

MD-71452 Yellow Small, Pack 50
 MD-71462 Cartridge Intraoral Tips, Yellow, Pack 50

Genie



Genie is chemically engineered to produce remarkably detailed and precise impressions every time you use it, no matter what technique you use.

Features:

- Ultrahydrophilic chemistry provides better results in wet environments
- Two set times: 2.10 for Rapid Set, 4.30 for Regular Set
- Berry flavour

Rapid Set

2 x 50ml Cartridges, 6 Mixing Tips
 SU-77610 Light Body
 SU-77620 Regular Body
 SU-77630 Heavy Body

Regular Set

2 x 50ml Cartridges, 6 Mixing Tips
 SU-77615 Light Body
 SU-77625 Regular Body
 SU-77635 Heavy Body

Mixing Tips

SU-72001 Green, 7.5 x 11, Pack 48
 SU-72003 Yellow, 5.4 x 12, Pack 48

Extrude



Extrude is a vinylpolysiloxane impression system available in four viscosities. It is the proven standard against which other impression materials are judged. Extrude has unique handling properties specifically formulated for each impression technique.

Cartridge Delivery

KE-28418 Wash (Blue) Twin Pack (2 x 50ml)
 KE-28416 Medium (Green) Twin Pack (2 x 50ml)
 KE-28414 Extra (Purple) Twin Pack (2 x 50ml)
 KE-28420 MPV (Dark Green) Twin Pack (2 x 50ml)

Accessories

KE-16622 VPS Adhesive 15ml
 KE-25777 VPS Adhesive 60ml
 KE-28747 Extruder Gun
 KE-34746 Dynamic Mix Tips (Pack of 50)



Impression Material

Algintot

AlgiNot is an extremely cost-effective, reliable alginate alternative. It's a high-quality material that delivers exceptional accuracy and performance. AlgiNot is simple to use, and it saves the dental assistant a tremendous amount of time giving your practice the opportunity to accommodate more patients.

Features:

- **No hand mixing.** Eliminates mess and cleanup. Saves time and material.
- **Delivery options.** Cartridge or Volume™ automix dispensing.
- **Impressions remain stable.** You can pour immediately or when it's convenient. Impressions retain dimensional stability for months.
- **Tolerates disinfectants.** Alleviates concerns about contaminated impressions.

KE-33034 Cartridge Intro Kit 6 x 50ml Cartridges, 12 Mixing Tips
 KE-34681 Volume Intro Kit 1 x 380ml Cartridge, 1 Bayonet Ring, 10 Mixing Tips
 KE-34680 Volume Pack Refill 6 x 380ml Cartridges, 3 Bayonet Rings



Algintot FS

Features:

- Improved consistency, won't run or slump, increases patient comfort
- Faster set time
- 1:00 working time, 2:00 set time (cartridge) or 2:15 (volume)
- High deformation recovery
- Won't distort upon removal or after pouring multiple casts
- Low dimensional change
- Retains its shape upon set, requires no special storage
- Can be disinfected
- Eliminate cross-contamination concerns without affecting dimensional integrity

KE-33816 Cartridge Intro Kit 6 x 50ml Cartridges, 12 Mixing Tips
 KE-34683 Volume Intro Kit 1 x 380ml Cartridge, 1 Bayonet Ring, 10 Mixing Tips
 KE-33817 Cartridge Value-Pack Refill 24 x 50ml Cartridges
 KE-34682 Volume Pack Refill 6 x 380ml Cartridges, 3 Bayonet Rings

KAVO Kerr



Imprint 3 VPS



The Power of 3 - A Perfect Balance. Imprint 3 VPS has the perfect balance of clinically relevant properties, reducing costly retakes, remakes and adjustments.

1. **Superior Elastic Recovery**
Best-in-class to resist distortion ensuring highly accurate impressions
2. **Enhanced Hydrophilicity**
Optimal performance in moist environments
3. **High Tear Strength**
Hassle free removed from mouth and model

Indicated for:

- All dual phase impressions - crowns, bridges, inlay/onlay preparations, implant abutments, and orthodontic impressions
- Functional impressions such as a matrix for provisional restorations, tooth reduction guides, study models, bleaching trays, etc

Imprint 3 VPS is available in:

- Both Penta and Garant Cartridge delivery systems
- A range of setting times and viscosities to meet the dentist's clinical needs.

Imprint 3 Garant



MD-10771 Refill Cartridges Heavy Body Tray Material, 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Cartridge Mixing Tips Green
 MD-10771J Jumbo Pack Heavy Body Tray Material, 30 x 50ml Cartridges
 MD-10778 Wash Material Light Body, 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Garant Mixing Tips Yellow
 MD-10779 Regular Body, 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Garant Mixing Tips Yellow
 MD-36956 Ultra Regular Body 4 x 50ml URB Cartridges, 10 Mixing Tips Yellow

Imprint 3 Putty Handmix



MD-36847 Soft Refill 1 x 300ml Base, 1 x 300ml Catalyst, 2x Putty Spoons
 MD-36848 Quickstep Refill 1 x 300ml Base, 1 x 300ml Catalyst, 2 x Putty Spoons

Imprint 3 Quick Step Garant



MD-10971 Refill Cartridges Heavy Body Tray Material, 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Garant Mixing Tips Green
 MD-10978 Wash Material Light Body, 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Garant Mixing Tips Yellow
 MD-10979 Wash Material Regular Body, 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Garant Mixing Tips Yellow
 MD-36955 Wash Material Ultra Regular Body, 4 x 50ml VRB Cartridges, 20 Mixing Tips Yellow

Imprint Garant Accessories



MD-71450 Mixing Tips Green Pack 50
 MD-71452 Mixing Tips Yellow
 MD-71451 Polyether White Pack 50
 MD-71462 Intraoral Tips Yellow Pack 50
 MD-71461 Intraoral Tips White Pack 50
 MD-77580 Garant Dispenser 1:1/2:1
 MD-36500 VPS Tray Adhesive 17ml Bottle

Impression Material

Imprint 3 Penta Heavy Body



Imprint 3 VPS Heavy Body Impression Material is designed to resist distortion better than any other VPS to help reduce costly retakes, remakes and adjustments.

Memory: best-in-class elastic recovery resists distortion for a more accurate impression.

Toughness: resists tearing better than most leading brands.

MD-10771PH Refill 2 x Base Paste 300ml, 2 x Catalyst 60ml

Imprint 3 Penta Quick Step



Imprint 3 Penta Quick Step Heavy Body & Light Body.

Imprint 3 VPS Heavy Body Impression Material is designed to resist distortion better than any other VPS to help reduce costly retakes, remakes and adjustments.

MD-10971PH Refill Heavy Body 2 x Base Paste 300ml, 2 x Catalyst 60ml

MD-10978 Wash Material Light Body, 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Garant Mixing Tips Yellow

MD-10979 Regular Body, 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Garant Mixing Tips Yellow

Imprint 3 Penta Putty



MD-10771PP Refill 2 x Base Paste 300ml, 2 x Catalyst 60ml

Imprint 3 Monophase



MD-10781 Medium Body Refill 4 x 50ml Cartridges, 10 x Garant Mixing Tips

Imprint 4 VPS

With Imprint 4 VPS Impression Material, you get the newest product for extraordinarily precise impression results. Thanks to active self-warming, this innovative VPS features an extremely short intra-oral setting time and thus ensures noticeable time savings in the impression process – for you and for your patients.

Imprint 4 VPS Material features the shortest intra-oral setting time of all precision impression materials on the market. This is achieved by active self-warming, which 3M developed exclusively for Imprint 4. A unique chemical reaction causes the material to actively and quickly warm up to body temperature after the working time, substantially accelerating the intra-oral setting. The usual working time is not affected so the impression process will be stress-free for you. The result - you gain time and efficiency and your patient is more comfortable.

Features:

- Active self-warming - For accelerated setting
- Shortest intra-oral setting time - For real time savings and patient comfort
- Sufficient working time - For a stress-free procedure
- Super-hydrophilicity - For excellent flow and the finest detail reproduction
- Fresh material colours - For enhanced readability
- Pleasant minty taste - For more patient comfort

Indications:

- Imprint 4 VPS Impression Material is especially designed for all kinds of precision impressions using the 1-step and 2-step impression

Techniques:

- Crown and bridge, inlay and onlay, implant, and orthodontic impressions.



Impression Material

Imprint 4 Kits & Refills **3M**



Imprint 4 Pentamix Intro Kit

300ml Base Paste, 60ml Catalyst,
2 x 50ml Cartridge, 1 x Pentamix Cartridge,
10 x Pentamix Mixing Tips Red, 5 x Intraoral
Syringes Green, 5 x Garant Mixing Tips
Yellow, 5 x Intraoral Tips Yellow;
1 x VPS Tray Adhesive

MD-71494 Heavy
MD-71495 Super Quick Heavy



Imprint 4 Pentamix Trial Kit

300ml Base Paste, 60ml Catalyst, 50ml
Cartridges, 5 x Garant Mixing Tips Yellow,
5 Intraoral Tips Yellow

MD-71498 Super Quick Heavy/Super
Quick Light



Imprint 4 Pentamix Refills

2 x 300ml Base Paste; 2 x 60ml Catalyst
MD-71486 Putty
MD-71484 Heavy
MD-71485 Super Quick Heavy

Imprint 4 Garant Refills

4 x 50ml Cartridge, 10 x Mixing Tips
MD-71492 Heavy
MD-71493 Super Quick Heavy

Imprint 4 Wash Material Garant Refill **3M**



Imprint 4 Wash Material Garant Refill

4 x 50ml Cartridges, 5 x Mixing Tips Yellow,
5 x Intraoral Syringes Green

MD-71491 Super Quick Ultra-Light
MD-71488 Light
MD-71490 Super Quick Step SR Light
MD-71487 Regular
MD-71489 Super Quick Regular



Imprint 4 Preliminary

Pentamix Refills

2 x 300ml Base Pastes, 2 x 60ml Catalysts
MD-71521 Regular
MD-71522 Super Quick

Garant Cartridge Intro Packs

2 x 50ml Cartridges, 5 x Garant
Mixing Tips Green
MD-71541 Regular
MD-71542 Super Quick

Garant Cartridge Economy Packs

10 x 50ml Cartridges
MD-71539 Regular
MD-71540 Super Quick



Imprint 4 Cartridges for Pentamix 3

MD-77784 Heavy
MD-77785 Super Quick Heavy
MD-71528 Preliminary Pentamix Super Quick

Imprint 4 Cartridge for Pentamix Lite **3M**



Cartridge for Pentamix Lite can be used
with any 3M Pentamix material.

Imprint 4 Cartridge for Pentamix Lite MD-77944 Pentamix



Imprint 4 Cartridges for Pentamix 2

MD-77783 Pentamix Putty
MD-77781 Heavy
MD-77782 Super Quick Heavy

Take 1 Advanced

KAVO **Kerr**



Features:

- Outstanding tear strength and elongation. Strong, flexible material stretches around undercuts without tearing or distorting.
- Hydrophilic wash material. Displaces intraoral fluids to produce impressions with great detail and no voids or gaps.
- Excellent dimensional stability. Impression will not distort due to dimensional change or temporary deformation.
- Widest selection of viscosities, set times and delivery methods. Helps overcome common difficulties in impression taking, and matches doctor preference.

Impression Material

Cartridge Intro Kit

KE-34064 1 x 50ml Cartridge LB Wash (Fast Set), 1 x 50ml Cartridge RB Wash (Fast Set), 3 x 50ml Cartridges Tray (Fast Set), 1 x 50ml Cartridge Bite Registration, 1 x Extruder, 6 x Small & 6 x Large Mix Tips, 6 x Intraoral Syringe Tips (Small Universal)

2 Packs 2 x 50ml Cartridges, 6 Mixing Tips

KE-33953 Light Body Fast Set
 KE-33951 Light Body Regular Set
 KE-33955 Light Body Super Set
 KE-33971 Regular Body Fast Set
 KE-33969 Regular Body Regular Set
 KE-33973 Regular Body Super Fast Set
 KE-33959 Medium Body Fast Set
 KE-33957 Medium Body Regular Set
 KE-33961 Medium Body Super Fast Set

Tray

KE-33965 Fast Set
 KE-33963 Regular Set
 KE-33967 Super Fast Set

Value Packs 24 x 50ml Cartridges

KE-33970 Regular Body Regular Set
 KE-33974 Regular Body Super Fast Set
 KE-33960 Medium Body Fast Set
 KE-33958 Medium Body Regular Set
 KE-33962 Medium Body Super Fast Set

Tray

KE-33966 Fast Set
 KE-33964 Regular Set

Unidose Refills 20 x 2ml Syringes

KE-33995 Light Body Fast Set
 KE-33994 Light Body Reg Set
 KE-33998 Regular Body Fast Set
 KE-33999 Regular Body Super Fast Set

Putty

KE-34070 1 x 400g Base 1 x 400g Catalyst

Accessories

KE-33999 Intraoral Tips Large x 100 x

Zerosil Soft



Features:

- Low priced alginate alternative, silicon based
- Final hardness 35 Shore A
- For situation, mono-phase and sandwich impressions
- Can be combined with Fresh Light
- Colour: white/orange

DH-4841 Zerosil Soft 2 x 875ml Tubes
 DH-8411 Zerosil Soft 2 x 500ml Tubes

Laboratory Putty

Lab Putty  COLTENE



The outstanding polysiloxane-based laboratory modelling material.

Features:

- Problem free removal
- Flexible setting times
- Excellent dimensional stability
- Biocompatible paste catalyst

Lab-Putty Kit 1.35kg

CW-8805 1 x 1.35kg Lab-Putty, 1 x 40ml Activator, 1 x Dosing Spoon

Bulk: Lab-Putty 7.5 kg

CW-8815 1 x 7.5kg Lab-Putty, 5 x Dosing Spoons
 CW-8840 1 x 40ml Lab-Putty/Lab-Putty Hard Activator

Lab-Putty Kit Hard 1.35kg

CW-8882 1 x 1.35kg Lab-Putty Hard, 1 x 900ml Lab, Putty Base, 1 x 40ml Activator, 1 x Dosing Spoon

Bulk

Lab-Putty Hard 5kg
 CW-8880 1 x 5kg Lab-Putty, 5 x Dosing Spoons

Putty 1:1

 Vertex Dental



Vertex™ Putty 1:1 with a Shore A value of 85 after setting. Putty 1:1 is suitable for moulds, fixing keys, provisional models etc. Putty 1:1 is form stable, heat resistant till 300°C and gives an excellent reproduction of details.

VX-DVSIL0015 1kg (A+B)

Rubber Base

Permlastic  KAVO 



Polysulfide Impression Material.

Standard Pack

KE-31074 Regular 1 x 70ml Tube Base, 1 x 70ml Tube Catalyst, 1 x Mixing Pad
 KE-00674 1 x 60ml Bottle Permlastic Adhesive

Impression Mixers

Alginate Mixer 2010

 HENRY SCHEIN®
 CORPORATE BRAND



The Alginate Mixer mixes bubble-free Alginate within seconds. Smoother, void free alginate guarantees high quality impressions. The digital control panel offers individual time setting, between 1 to 16 seconds. The mixer operates at up to 3,400 rpm.

Package includes the mixer, a multi plug, 4 mixing cups, 2 spatulas in different sizes and a water dosing bottle. Cups and Spatulas are made from an easy to clean plastic.

HS-9003892 Mixer
 HS-X96124B01 Accessories Kit

Impression Material

Sympress Mixing Machine



Features:

- Selectable velocities for tray and syringe filling
- Automatic propulsion of pistons
- Automatic reverse drive for cartridge change
- Clear, concise labeling of functional elements and LED's
- No propulsion of pistons when cover is open
- Filling level indicator
- Transparent cover

Benefits:

- Fast tray and comfortable syringe filling
- No strenuous turning by hand
- Space-saving as the machine can be positioned closed
- Fast starting-output
- Intuitive and easy to use
- No risk of injury or material splashes
- Indicator for cartridge change
- Clear view of inserted material

CW-SYSTEM360 Sympress Mixing Dispensing Machine

Pentamix 3



Pentamix 3 Automatic Mixing Unit. Choose Performance.

With the touch of a button, the Pentamix™ 3 Automatic Mixing Unit delivers a completely homogeneous mix for exceptionally accurate impressions and perfectly fitting restorations

Features:

- The Fastest Pentamix!
- Smallest automated mixing device on the market
- Optimum performance with 3M ESPE Penta™ Impression Materials
- Wall mounting option
- Easy operation
- No plastic cartridges waste
- No bleeding required between uses

MD-77874 Pentamix 3 Mixing Unit
MD-77780 Penta Plunger Discs
MD-36500 VPS Adhesive
MD-77601 Wall Mount
MD-30600 Polyether Tray Adhesive 17ml

Pentamix Lite



Pentamix Lite Automatic Mixing Unit.

Designed for high-viscosity to medium-bodied materials, the unit delivers a consistent, homogenous, reproducible mixing quality for void-free impressions, plus its intuitive set-up is designed for ease of use.

With its unique swiveling design, the Pentamix™ Lite Automatic Mixing Unit requires a minimum amount of space in the upright standby position and it can be stowed in a space-saving way.

Thanks to its low weight and its ergonomic hand grip, the device can also easily be carried from one operator to another - if desired. Just plug in, switch on and start mixing!

MD-77901 Pentamix Lite, 120 V/60 Hz
Includes 1 x Penta Cartridge
MD 77944 1 x Penta Cartridge
MD-77949 50 x Penta Mixing Tips Red

Volume Mixer VM2

The Kerr Volume Machine VM 2 handles the tough task of mixing and dispensing medium and heavy-viscosity impression materials with ease. It automates the process to provide welcome relief from the slow dispensing and hand fatigue experienced with traditional cartridge delivery systems. This unit is a contained hydraulic system that is precision engineered for reliability and sealed off from potential contaminants. The sleek sturdy profile conserves counter space and won't tip during use. An easy-to-read sensor shows how much material is remaining. The new Volume Machine builds upon Kerr's tradition of excellence in crown and bridge dentistry, no matter which of our materials you choose. Our respected family of impression material brands is now made even stronger by the Volume Machine automatic dispensing system.

Features:

- Fills a tray in less than 30 seconds.
- No more wasting time cleaning cartridges or extruders.
- Easy, intuitive controls.
- Precision-engineered hydraulics for dependable operation and minimal downtime.

 **Kerr**



KE-6000-0000 Volume Mixer VM2

Impression Material - Mixing Tips

Mixing Tips

T-Mixer S50 Mixing Tips



New and improved system - 30% less wastage.

Features:

- Higher mixing performance with significant reduction of waste material: innovative and more compact construction.
- No cross contamination: Secure and clean application.
- Safe and easy handling: colour coded to match the cap on the cartridge.
- Precise dosing.
- Robust construction.

HS-9009620 Small Yellow for Light and Medium Body Materials 50 Bag
 HS-9009621 Medium, Pink for Medium Body Materials 50 Bag
 HS-9009622 Large, Green for Monophase and Heavy Body Materials and Bite Registration Materials 50 Bag
 HS-9009623 Blue for Maxi Temp, Temporary Crown and Bridge 50 Bag

Intraoral Tips



HS-900-4587 S50 Intraoral Tips
 Only Fits Yellow Tips, Pkt 100

Intraoral Tips



CW-6210 Oral Tip White 100 Pcs
 CW-6555 Oral Tip Yellow 100 Pcs

Universal Mixing Tips



CW-60019663 Pkt 40
 CW-60019694 Pkt 100

Dynamic Mixing Tips



CW-6162 Yellow Pkt 40

Cool Temp Mixing Tips



CW-7774 Blue Pkt 40

Dynamic Mixing Tips



KE-34746 Pkt 50

NDS Mixing Tips



GC-153148 Red 48ml Pkt 40
 GC-153248 Blue 48ml Pkt 100

Maxima Mixing Tips



HS112-6862 Green 6.5mm Bag 48
 HS112-6863 Yellow 4.2mm Bag 48

Take 1 Mixing Tips



KE-29333 Large Teal Pkt 48
 KE-29363 Small Yellow Pkt 48

Garant 2 Mixing Tips



MD-71450 Green Pkt 50
 MD-71451 White Pkt 48
 MD-71452 Yellow Pkt 50

Impression Material - Mixing Tips

Protemp 3 Garant Mixing Tips



MD-71453 Blue Pkt 50

Impregum Garant Mixing Tips



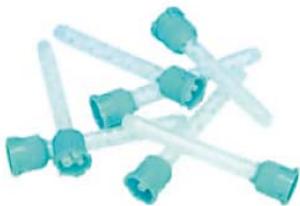
MD-71454 Soft Purple Pkt 50

Penta Mixing Tips



MD-77949 Red Pkt 50

Mixing Tips for Metal Bite Cerec



R-MIK1093

Genie Mixing Tips



SU-72001 Green Pkt 48
SU-72003 Yellow Pkt 48

Intraoral Tips



VO-2139 Type 1 Pkt 50
VO-2140 Type 2 Pkt 50
VO-2141 Type 3 Yellow Pkt 50
VO-2142 Type 4 Pkt 50

REGISTRADO Xtra Intraoral Mixing Tips



VO-2196 Type 16 Green Pkt 50
VO-2199 Type 19 for Cavity Lining Pkt 30

GRANDIO SO Inlay System



VO-2202 Type 20 Pkt 20

Mixing Tips



VO-2185 Type 6 Structure SC & Provicol C Blue Pkt 50
VO-2187 Type 8 for UFI Pink Pkt 50
VO-2188 Type 9 for Fit Test Brown Pkt 50
VO-2189 Type 10 for QM Syringe Brown Pkt 50
VO-2191 Type 11 for Rebilda DC & Bifix QM Brown Pkt 50
VO-2192 Type 12 for Rebilda SC & DC Brown Pkt 50
VO-2194 Type 14 for Cavity Lining Pkt 50
VO-2195 Type 15 for Cavity Lining Pkt 50

Elite Transparent Mixing Tips



ZH-C202070 Yellow Pkt 48

Impression Material

Tray Adhesive

Hold Tray Adhesive



Despite perforations in metal or plastic impression trays to help retain alginates, many practitioners prefer a stronger adhesive bonding between alginate and tray. Hold Tray Adhesive provides that extra confidence.



PR-WP11461 Aerosol Spray 80ml Can

Tray Adhesive COLTENE

A universal adhesive bonding agent to bond between the impression material and the impression tray. Separation of the impression material during removal from the mouth can therefore be prevented.



CW-4410 10ml Bottle

Impression Syringes

Free-Flo Syringe



KE-00126 Complete Kit

Replacement Parts

KE-15808 Tip Retainer Ring B Cap Nut Plastic
KE-17511 Tip Opaque Plastic Pack 100
KE-01844 Tip Clear, Fine Point Pack 6

Plastic Syringe



GC-5080001 Inlay, Set of 2 & Accessories
GC-5080002 Plastic Tips, Pack 10
GC-5080003 Screw Cap Only

Impression Disinfectant

EuroSept Max



HS-9002098
Impression Liquid 5L



Mixing Bowls & Spatulas

Mixing Bowls



Transparent silicone bowl for mixing acrylics.

EV-9621X001
EV-9621X003
EV-9622X001

Flexibole Mixing Bowls



Plaster, stone, investments, and alginates will not stick to these self-cleaning mixing bowls or to the nylon spatulas (not recommended for acrylic mixes). More flexible than rubber bowls for more efficient mixing.



HY-0563 Small (150cc)
HY-H0564 Medium (350 CC)
HY-H0565 Large (600 CC)
HY-H0566 Extra Large (850 CC)
HY-H0567 Jumbo (1700 CC)
HY-H6012 Spatula Made From One Piece of Molded Nylon (19 cm) 3 Pcs

Mixing Bowls



Flexible mixing bowl.

HS-900-1263 Small, 8cm
HS-900-1264 Medium, 10.5cm
HS-900-1265 Large, 13cm
HS-900-1266 X-Large, 15cm

Mixing Bowls



GC-ALGMIXBOWL
Mixing Bowl
GC-ALGMIXSPAT
Spatula



Mixing Bowls



Silicone mixing bowls.

M-104526 Small - 90mm
M-104525 Medium - 100mm

Tray Cleaners

Alginate Tray Cleaner HENRY SCHEIN® CORPORATE BRAND

Alginate Tray Cleaner Super concentrated powder. Suitable for all types of impression trays. Concentrated - 3 caps full makes 1 litre.

HS-100-5043 454g



Coe Tray Cleaner

COE TRAY CLEANER mixes easily with water to remove alginate, wax, and material compounds from metal trays and instruments. This product cleans in as little as 15 minutes.

COD-250010 575g



Treclean

Very effective in removing residual alginate impression material from impression trays.

GC-5030511 1.2kg



Impression Material

Traypurol

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS



Features:

- Simply diluted in water
- Removes residues of alginates, zinc oxide eugenol, glass ionomer, carboxylate and phosphate cements
- Cleans trays and instruments reliably overnight
- Can be used in ultrasonic devices
- Suited also for non-oxidising metals and plastic
- Biodegradable and gentle

VO-2289 1L Bottle

Retraction

Comprecap

roeko

Comprecap is simple to use. After placing the retraction cord the cap is placed over the prepared tooth and pushed into the sulcus. The patient bites on the cap for 3-5 minutes and then it is removed carefully, along with the retraction cord. 3 sizes are sufficient for use on incisors, premolars and molars.



Features:

- Stops bleeding naturally, by compression
- Opens the sulcus wide
- Ensures a dry, clean area and well defined Gingival margin
- Have a flat base which provides an optimum bite surface for the patient
- Enough stability is given to exert pressure onto gingiva and retraction

RO-530000 Assorted Sizes #1,#3,#5 Box 150
RO-530008 Size #1 Small 8mm Incisor Box 120
RO-530010 Size #3 Medium 10mm Premolar Box 120
RO-530014 Size #5 Large 14mm Molar - Box 60

Expasyl

Sacrificing the epithelium attachment to achieve retraction and haemostasis is no longer an issue with Expasyl. This unique Kaolin based paste is gently placed in sulcus to obtain temporary retraction as well as completely dry field. Expasyl exerts a gentle pressure of 10g to open the sulcus by 1mm.

Features:

- Retraction and haemostasis in less than 2 minutes
- Painless technique means no anaesthesia required
- Save 5-15 mins per crown preparation
- Kaolin based paste controls crevicular seepage creating a dry field

Haemostasis obtained by:

- Mechanical action as the paste exerts a gentle pressure against the tissue and Kaolin soaks up sulcular fluid
- Chemical action with Aluminium chloride which coagulates proteins at tissue surface

Comprecap Anatomic

roeko



New anatomic design for balanced compression. Comprecap anatomic have semicircled shaped spaces on two opposite sites which correspond to the anatomy of the dental arch. The thin, firm walls and a deep hollow make it easy to place Comprecap anatomic on adjacent teeth.

RO-531299 Assorted Sizes #1,#3,#5 Box 120
RO-531201 Size #1 Small 7mm Box 120
RO-531203 Size #3 Medium 10mm Box 120
RO-531205 Size #5 Large 12.5mm Box 60

ACTEON
SATELEC



Kit

S5-261065 10 x Strawberry Capsules, 40 x Pre-Bent Cannulas, 1 x Manual

Applicator Capsules

S5-261030 Capsules x 20
S5-294010 Capsules x 6
S5-261025 Strawberry Capsules x 10
S5-261001 Strawberry Capsules x 20

Cannulas

S5-261005 Straight x Pack 100
S5-261015 Pre-Bent x Pack 100
S5-261040 Straight x Pack 40
S5-261045 Pre-Bent x Pack 40

Accessories

S5-260500 Capsule Holder for Manual Applicator
S5-260900 Manual Applicator

Gingi-Braid KAVO Kerr



A braided, solid core retraction yarn with supple flexibility that will not split, collapse or fray.

VR-3217 Non-Impregnated White Size 0N
VR-3214 Non-Impregnated White Size 1N
VR-3215 Non-Impregnated White Size 2N
VR-3216 Non-Impregnated White Size 3N
VR-3210 Impregnated Yellow 10% Aluminum /Potassium Size 0a
VR-3211 Impregnated Yellow 10% Aluminum /Potassium Size 1a
VR-3212 Impregnated Yellow 10% Aluminum /Potassium Size 2a

Impression Material

Gingi-Pak Cords **GINGI-PAK**



Soft-Twist Cords

Soft-Twist is a 100% cotton cord that is extremely absorbent and packs easily into the sulcus.

Non-Impregnated

GP-11110 #2 Medium

Z-Twist Weave

Z-Twist packs easily and remains in place. Its unique weave resists being caught in burs or diamonds and doesn't leave fibres in the sulcus. Its dark colours are easily identified in the sulcus. Gingi-Pak offers a variety of sizes including #00 which is ideal for a doublepacking technique

Non-Impregnated

GP-11170 #00 Very Thin
GP-11171 #1 Thin
GP-11172 #2 Medium

Stay-Put

roeko



Stay-put is a unique combination of softly braided retraction cord and an ultra-fine, pliable copper filament.

Features:

- Easy to adapt
- Can be preformed if desired
- Does not unravel
- No overlapping required, economical
- Prevents tissue damage
- Non-impregnated, the dentist can use their preferred liquid

RO-521000 X-Fine (0) 183cm Long
RO-521001 Fine (1) 183cm Long
RO-521002 Medium (2) 183cm Long

Magic Foamcord **COLTENE**



Gingival Retraction Without Cords!

The first expanding PVS material designed for easy and fast retraction of the sulcus, without the potentially traumatic and time consuming packing of retraction cord. The result is outstanding retraction for perfect impressions

Features:

- Non-traumatic method of temporary gingival retraction
- Easy and fast application directly to the sulcus without pressure or packing
- Contains no hemostatic chemicals that may contaminate the impression site
- No need for extensive rinsing of residue or hemostatic chemicals. Effortless removal, comes off in one piece.
- Comfortable for the patient

CW-6735 Intro Kit 2 x 50ml Cartridges,
30 x Mixing Tips, 30 x Oral Tips,
45 x Comprecap Anatomic

CW-6737 Refill 2 x 50ml Cartridges

CW-6550 40 x Mixing Tips Yellow Small

CW-6555 100 x Oral Tips Yellow

Ultrapak Cord **ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.**



Ultrapak cord is made of 100% cotton, unique original knitted cord, which carry significantly greater quantities of haemostatic solution than conventional cords.

#0 ULT- 0131 #3 ULT- 0134
#1 ULT- 0132 #00 ULT- 0136
#2 ULT- 0133 #000 ULT- 0137

Racegel



The efficient way to manage all your gingival preparations.

Racegel is the only thermo-gelifiable gel creating a clean and dry environment for any procedure where gingival tissue management is necessary.

Features:

- Does not require additional haemostatic solution
- Stays in place, does not run or drip
- Does not cause any gingival staining
- Does not cause rebleeding during removal
- Maintains the integrity of the junctional epithelium
- Ensures high quality impressions with minimal gingival displacement

IV-5001 3 x 1.4g Syringes, 20 Tips

Hemostatic

Astringedent

ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.

Features:

- Known as the "Classic" hemostatic agent
- Stops bleeding in seconds
- Eliminates sulcular fluid contamination for optimal bonding
- Decreases costly impression remakes



ULT- 0111 30ml Bottle

ULT- 0686 30ml Indispense Refill Syringe

Astringedent X

ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.

An aqueous, 12.7% iron solution, Astringedent X contains equivalent ferric sulfate 15.5% and ferric subsulfate with a pH of ~1.0.



ULT-0112 30ml Bottle

ULT-0690 30ml Indispense Refill Syringe

Impression Material

Astringent Retraction Paste



Features:

- Innovative capsule tip that fits easily into the sulcus
- Innovative paste that enables a clean and dry sulcus area with lasting hemostasis



Advantages:

- Enables a clean, dry sulcus and a long lasting robust haemostasis
- Effectively opens the sulcus

Advantages versus cords:

- Easy and time-saving retraction process: 50% faster
- Lower risk of bleeding / haemorrhage after removal
- Gentle on tissue for increased patient comfort

MD-56944 25 Capsules
MD-56945 100 Capsules

Racestyptine Solution



Haemostatic solution for gingival retraction.



IV-RACESTYPTINE 13ml Bottle, Applicator

ViscoStat



Features:

- 20% Ferric Sulfate
- Causes profound hemostasis
- Stops bleeding in seconds, saving chair time
- Provides unsurpassed kindness to hard and soft tissues
- Decreases costly impression remakes



ULT-0645 IndiSpense 30ml Syringe
ULT-3093 ViscoStat Dento-Infusor Kit
4 x 1.2ml Syringes, 20 x Metal Dento-Infusor Tips

Bite Trays

Check-Bite Trays 'GC'



These trays perform 3 impression techniques in one easy step:

- 1) Accurate impression
- 2) Counter impression of opposing arch
- 3) Precise bite registration

Check-Bite trays cover more than half the arch area resulting in multiple bite registration points for more accurate articulation.

COD-257540 Anterior Box 40
COD-257350 Posterior Box 50

Disposable Trays

Impression Trays



Revolutionary tray simplifies your way to a better impression.

Features:

- Eliminates the need for a tray adhesive, no more unpleasant odour or mess
- Saves time up to five minutes per procedure
- Rigid material provides high stability
- Surrounding retention lip to reduce material overflow

Upper:

MD-71615 Small (S) Pack 10 Trays
MD-71616 Medium (M) Pack 10 Trays
MD-71617 Large (L) Pack 10 Trays

Lower:

MD-71618 Size Small (S) Pack 10 Trays
MD-71619 Size Medium (M) Pack 10 Trays
MD-71620 Size Large (L) Pack 10 Trays

Impression Trays With Handle



Disposable, perforated rigid impression trays with solid handle for a firm grip.

HS-9004-563 Tray #1 Lrg/U Pack 12
HS-9004-564 Tray #2 Lrg/L Pack 12
HS-9004-565 Tray #3 Med/U Pack 12
HS-9004-566 Tray #4 Med/L Pack 12
HS-9004-567 Tray #5 Sm/U Pack 12
HS-9004-568 Tray #6 Sm/L Pack 12
HS-9004-569 Tray #7 UL/LR Pack 12
HS-9004-570 Tray #8 UR/LL Pack 12
HS-9004-571 Tray #9 An/U Pack 12
HS-9004-572 Tray #10 An/L Pack 12

President Impression Tray System



A patented system of intersecting ribs and rails provides unprecedented rigidity in a plastic tray. The President Tray System's design aggressively retains all types of impression material. The tray can be individually adjusted with heat.

W-C6901 Upper Jaw Large #1 Pack 12
W-C6902 Lower Jaw Large #2 Pack 12
W-C6903 Upper Jaw Medium #3 Pack 12
W-C6904 Lower Jaw Medium #4 Pack 12
W-C6905 Upper Jaw Small #5 Pack 12
W-C6906 Lower Jaw Small #6 Pack 12
W-C6907 Quadrant UJ left/LJ Right #7 Pack 12
W-C6908 Quadrant UJ right/LJ Left #8 Pack 12
W-C6909 Anterior UJ/LJ #9 Pack 12
W-C6910 Assorted Sized, 9 Trays Pack 12

Impression Material

President COLTENE Impression Tray System

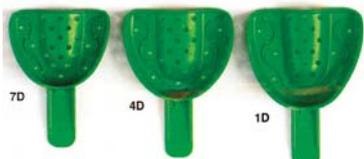


Autoclavable.

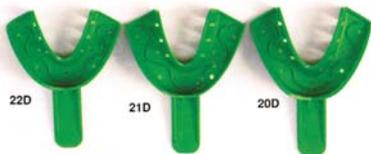
- CW-6950 Size 1 Upper Jaw Large AC Pack 12
- CW-6955 Size 6 Lower Jaw Small AC Pack 12
- CW-6951 Size 2 Lower Jaw Large AC 12 Pack 12
- CW-6956 Size 7 Quadrant UJLeft/LJ Right AC Pack 12
- CW-6952 Size 3 Upper Jaw Medium AC Pack 12
- CW-6957 Size 8 Quadrant UJ Right/LJ left AC Pack 12
- CW-6953 Size 4 Lower Jaw Medium AC Pack 12
- CW-6958 Size 9 Anterior UJ/LJ AC Pack 12
- CW-6954 Size 5 Upper Jaw Small AC Pack 12

Spacer Trays

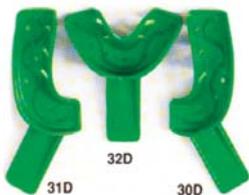
Disposable, perforated impression trays made of rigid plastic designed with a unique space in zig-zag design.



- COD-SPACER1D #1D Large, Upper 12 Trays
- COD-SPACER4D #4D Medium, Upper 12 Trays
- COD-SPACER7D #7D Small, Upper 12 Trays



- COD-SPACER20D #20D Large, Lower 12 Trays
- COD-SPACER21D #21D Medium, Lower 12 Trays
- COD-SPACER22D #22D Small, Lower 12 Trays



Partial Arch/Quadrant Trays

- COD-SPACER30D #30D Upper Left or Lower Right 12 Trays
- COD-SPACER31D #31D Upper Right or Lower Left 12 Trays
- COD-SPACER32D #32D Anterior 12 Trays

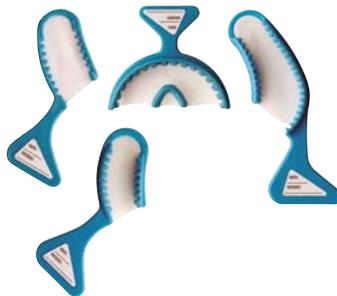
Kwik-Trays KAVO



Aluminium perforated crown & bridge trays.

KE-09244 Box 24

3 Way Disposable Impression Trays



Selection and convenience for better, faster impressions. 3-Way™ Impression Trays are convenient and assure accuracy in capturing simultaneous master impressions, counter impressions, and bite impressions.

Features:

- Ergonomically designed handles for easier seating and removal
- Well-defined access ledges and rigid plastic for greater stability
- Thin, non-tear mesh for superior strength
- Patented undercut wall grooves lock impression material to the tray preventing distortion
- Exclusive I.D. labels permanently affix to tray handle for easy patient and case identification

- SU-AD33000 Intro Pack Assorted Sizes 40 Box
- SU-AD33001 Anterior 35 Box
- SU-AD33002 Posterior 50 Box
- SU-AD33003 Quadrant 35 Box
- SU-AD33004 Posterior Sideless 50 Box

Metal Trays

Hi-Tray



- Autoclaveable
- High deformation resistance
- Greater precision of the impression
- Rim Lock anchoring system for a perfect adhesion of the material to the impression tray
- Soldering point accuracy

D5__ 5 Sizes Solid & Perforated

Indicator Paste

Pressure HENRY SCHEIN® Indicator Paste

Pressure Indicating Paste (PIP) is a pure white silicone paste, used for seating crowns, bridges and full, immediate and partial dentures. Used to locate areas of denture discomfort.



HS-101-6865 2oz

ZOE Paste

Impression Paste



The original zinc oxide and eugenol impression paste. Designed for full impressions. Undergoes no dimensional change.

SW-5030287 1 x 150g Tube Zinc Oxide, 1 x 60g Tube Eugenol

Matrix Bands & Retainers

Matrix Bands

Matrix Bands



- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| #1 Style 0.002 Gauge Stainless Steel | #8 or 9 Style |
| Bicuspid - Pack 12 | Bicuspid - Pack 12 |
| HS-1000135 Narrow | HS-1000437 X-Narrow |
| HS-1000430 Medium | HS-1001393 Narrow |
| HS-1001370 Wide | HS-1004440 Medium |
| Molar - Pack of 12 | HS-1004154 Wide |
| HS-1004367 Narrow | Molar - Pack 12 |
| HS-1003921 Medium | HS-1003242 X-Narrow |
| HS-1002500 Wide | HS-1000335 Narrow |
| | HS-1000142 Medium |
| | HS-1000452 Wide |

Matrix Roll



Matrices on a roll (10 feet length/3.5m) made from medical grade stainless steel. For use with most types of retainer.

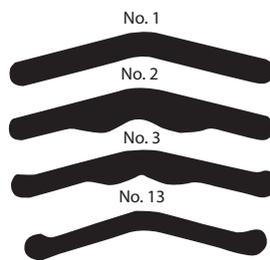
- Roll of 3.5m (10ft)
- HS-1001867 0.0015 Gauge 3/16"
 - HS-1005951 0.0015 Gauge 1/4"
 - HS-1000984 0.002 Gauge 1/4"

Tofflemire Matrix Band



- HAW-1001C 0.05mm Thin Pack 30
- HAW-1101C 0.038mm Thin Pack 30

Tofflemire Matrix Band



Tofflemire matrix bands made from medical grade stainless steel for use around the tooth whilst doing restoration. Disposable. Available in a choice of thickness and shape.

- Gauge 0.0015 Pack 12
- HS-1003556 #1
 - HS-1001336 #2
 - HS-1004258 #3
 - HS-1003574 #13

- Gauge 0.0015 Pack 144
- HS-1001394 #1
 - HS-1004443 #2
 - HS-1003274 #3

- Gauge 0.002 Pack 12
- HS-1003050 #1
 - HS-1009722 #2
 - HS-1000139 #3
 - HS-1000443 #13

- Gauge 0.002 Pack 144
- HS-1004349 #1
 - HS-1003864 #2

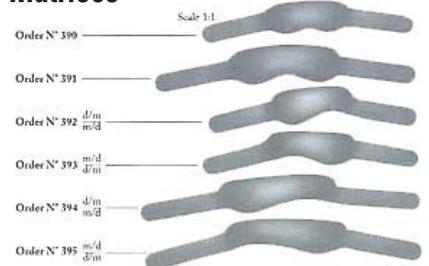
- Gauge 0.001 Pack 12
- HS-1009413 #1 Regular
 - HS-1002408 #1 Soft

Siqveland Matrix Band



- WR-5040283 Narrow Pack 12
- WR-5040282 Wide Pack 12

Contoured Matrices



Anatomically pre-shaped matrices in stainless steel, 0.045mm thin.

- Refill Pack 30
- HAW-390 Premolar, Bilateral
 - HAW-391 Molar, Bilateral
 - HAW-392 Premolar, Unilateral
 - HAW-393 Premolar, Unilateral
 - HAW-394 Molar, Unilateral
 - HAW-395 Molar, Unilateral
 - HAW-396 Assorted

Matrix Retainers

Tofflemire Matrix Retainer



Quality Stainless Steel. Autoclavable.

- HS-100-9547 Universal
- HS-100-0436 Contra Angle
- HS-100-0008 Child (Contra Angle)

Siqveland Matrix Retainer



- WR-5040281 Narrow
- WR-5040280 Wide

Matrix Bands & Retainers

Sectional Matrix & Retainer Systems

Adapt Sectional Matrix System



The perfect system for micro-restorations. The Hawe Adapt Sectional Matrix System sets new standards for the treatment of unilateral composite fillings in posterior teeth. The sectionals are the heart of the system, carefully pre-shaped just like the original tooth. Uniquely thin matrices, available in blue and transparent plastic. The new and unique colour blue, as alternative to the transparent, was chosen to increase the contrast between the matrix and the tooth structure while having a negligible influence to the composite conversion rate. This is a big advantage for better visual control of the composite application, filling procedures and handling. The longer lateral wings of the blue line help in the application and insertion in the proximal area. There is no discoloration of the dyed matrix when in contact with etching gels, bonds and primers. The blue line is a step forward in simplifying and accelerating the dentists' everyday job. The transparent approximal shaper allows perfect adaptation and shaping of sectionals in interdental spaces. The combined effect of wedges and approximal shapers allow continuous adaptation of sectionals along the total approximo-cervical filling margin. The user-friendly application forceps is the ideal instrument for precise and simple location of the approximal shaper.

Blue Range

HAW-2750 Kit: 200 assorted Blue Sectional Matrices (4 x 50), 200 Approximal Shapers, 1 x Application Forceps, 5 Each Adapt Luciwedges (Small, Medium, Large)

HAW-2751 Refills: 100 Matrices & 100 Approximal Shapers Height 5.0mm Moderate Curve Transparent Range

HAW-750 Kit: 200 Assorted Transparent Sectional Matrices (4 x 50), 200 x Approximal Shapers, 1 x Application Forceps, 5 Each Adapt Luciwedges (Small, Medium, Large)

Refills: 100 Matrices & 100 Approximal Shapers

HAW-751 Height 5.0mm Moderate Curve

HAW-752 Height 6.5mm Moderate Curve

HAW-753 Height 5.0mm Increased Curve

HAW-754 Height 6.5mm Increased Curve

Adapt SuperCap Matrix



Refills Pack 50

HAW-2161 Steel, 0.03, High 5.0mm

HAW-2162 Steel, 0.03, High 6.3mm

HAW-2171 Transparent, 0.05, High 5.0mm

HAW-2172 Transparent, 0.05, High 6.3mm

Adapt SuperCap Spools



HAW-2010 5.6mm Refills Pack 100

HAW-2015 6.7mm Refills Pack 100

HAW-20205 5.6mm Refills Pack 500

HAW-2025 6.7mm Refills Pack 500

Blue View VariStrip Contoured Anterior Matrix



The Blue View™ VariStrip™ is a revolutionary contoured anterior matrix that provides the optimum curvature and band height for virtually every anterior restoration. The 0.0020" thin plastic anatomical strip is tapered from one end to the other. You can place the strip interproximally and then slide it until the tooth height is perfectly matched. The pre-contouring easily recreates the occluso-gingival anatomy, avoiding flat embrasures.

Composi-Tight 3D Ring

Garrison
Dental Solutions



Composi-Tight 3D was the first Soft-Face member of that award winning family. The Soft Face 3D-Ring combined with the thin tine G-Ring provide incredible flexibility. Predictable, tight and anatomically accurate contacts can be produced faster and easier. It can be used in most circumstances because of its ease of placement and its ability to adapt to a wide variety of tooth anatomies while reducing flash and restoring proper contour.

GA1-3D500 Soft Face Orange Ring Pack 2

Composi-Tight 3D XR Ring

Garrison
Dental Solutions



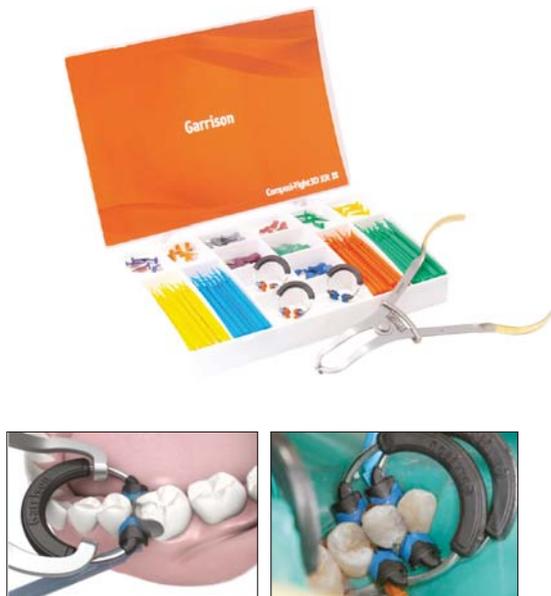
The NEW 3D XR ring has taken all the benefits of the original 3D ring and built upon them. The tenacious grip, along with enhanced Soft Face™ technology and Dynamic Tip Angle, makes the new Composi-Tight 3D XR ring the best choice for all Class II restorative procedures. New tip design improves results on difficult dentition. Space-age PEEK overmold promotes unparalleled strength and resistance to fatigue. Expanded indications allows for predictable placement – reducing procedure time.

GA1-3DXR Soft Face Blue Ring Pack 2

Matrix Bands & Retainers

Composi-Tight 3D XR Sectional Matrix System

Garrison
Dental Solutions



The new Composi-Tight 3D XR system has taken all the benefits of the original 3D system and built upon them. The tenacious grip, along with the enhanced Soft Face technology and Dynamic Tip Angle, makes the new Composi-Tight 3D XR system the best choice for all Class II restorative procedures.

Features:

- Eliminates ring "Spring-Off" on short, malpositioned or pedodontic teeth
- Significantly improves retention between the canine and first bicuspid
- Ensures true matrix band adaptation, vastly reducing flash and finishing time, while improving the quality of contacts

Composi-Tight 3DXR Complete Sectional Matrix Kit

GA1-3DKSW-10 1 x Composi-tight 3DR Rings (3DXR),
2 Composi-tight 3D Ring (3D500), 100 x 3DXR Slick Bands (5 Sizes),
100 x Assorted WedgeWands,
1 x Pair of Ring Placement Forceps.

Composi-Tight 3DXR Sectional Matrix Small Kit

GA1-3DKSW-40 1 x Composi-tight 3DR Rings (3DXR), 1 x Composi-tight 3D Ring
(3D500), 40 x 3DXR Slick Bands (5 Sizes), 40 x Assorted WedgeWand,
1 Pair of Ring Placement Forceps

Composi-Tight Complete Sectional Matrix Kit with Fender Wedges

GA1-3DKSW-10 1 x Composi-tight 3DR Rings (3DXR), 2 x Composi-tight 3D Ring
(3D500), 100 x 3DXR Slick bands (5 Sizes), 100 x Assorted WedgeWands,
20 x Assorted Fender Wedges, 1 Pair of Ring Placement Forceps

Composi-Tight Complete Sectional Matrix Kit with A+ Wedges

GA1-3D-KSA-00 1 x Composi-tight 3DR Rings (3DXR), 2 x Composi-tight 3D Ring
(3D500), 100 x 3DXR Slick Bands (5 Sizes), 100 x Assorted A+ Wedges,
1 Pair of Ring Placement Forceps

Composi-Tight Complete Sectional Matrix Kit with A+ Wedges & Fender Wedges

GA1-3D-KSA-10 1 x Composi-tight 3DR Rings (3DXR), 2 x Composi-tight 3D Ring
(3D500), 100 x 3DXR Slick Bands (5 Sizes), 100 x Assorted A+ Wedges,
20 x Assorted Fender Wedges, 1 Pair of Ring Placement Forceps

Composi-Tight 3D Fusion Sectional Matrix System

Garrison
Dental Solutions



When design and function come together, you get Fusion!

The Composi-Tight 3D Fusion sectional matrix system has been engineered to provide the ultimate solution to even the most difficult of Class II challenges. Whether you're restoring an entire quadrant, the distal of the canine, or a completely broken down MOL, Composi-Tight 3D Fusion provides you with the materials to achieve predictable results.

Tight contacts – guaranteed! Superior tooth separation force through advanced engineering and material selection guarantees perfect contacts restoration after restoration.

Ideal anatomy! Soft-Face silicone ring tips with enhanced marginal ridge anatomy hug the pre-contoured dead-soft matrices to the tooth for flash free, perfectly contoured restorations.

Simplified technique! Composi-Tight 3D Fusion is packed with features like Tru-Stack technology for easy ring stacking, over-the-wedge placement and Ultra-Grip anti-ring slip extensions that make system use intuitive and frustration free.

GA1-FX-KFF-10

Kit Includes: 1 x Composi-Tight 3D Fusion
Short Ring Refill (GA1-FX400)

1 x Composi-Tight 3D Fusion Tall Ring
Refill (GA1-FX500)

1 x Composi-Tight 3D Fusion Wide Prep
Ring Refill (GA1-FX600)

70 x Assorted Composi -Tight 3D Fusion
Full Curve Matrices

80 x Assorted Composi -Tight 3D Fusion Wedges

12 x Assorted FenderWedge

1 x Composi-Tight 3D Fusion Ring Placement Forceps

Matrix Bands & Retainers

Slick Bands

Garrison
Dental Solutions



Slick Bands XR virtually eliminate the problem of difficult to remove matrices. A micro-thin coating bonded to our dead-soft stainless steel reduces bonding agent adhesion by a whopping 92%! Band removal is a breeze. The SXR-series band thickness is .0015".

Features:

- Grab-Tabs for easier placement.
- Non-stick coating.
- Wider sub-gingival extension.

3D Fusion Matrix Bands

- GA1-FX100-M Grey Pkt 50
- GA1-FX150-M w/ext Red Pkt 30
- GA1-FX175-M 5.5mm Molar Purple Pkt 50
- GA1-FX200-M Molar Green Pkt 50
- GA1-FX300-M w/ext Blue Pkt 30

XR Slick Bands

- GA1-SXR100 Bicuspid Matrix Grey Pkt 100
- GA1-SXR150 Bicuspid Matrix w/ext Red Pkt 60
- GA1-SXR175 5.5mm Molar Matrix Purple Pkt 100
- GA1-SXR200 Molar Matrix Green Pkt 100
- GA1-SXR300 Molar Matrix w/ext Blue Pkt 60

myQuickmat Forte Kit

polydentia
swiss manufacture



Features:

- Strong separation force due to innovative double spring system
- Premium-quality stainless steel
- Autoclavable and replaceable plastic tines
- Anatomic shape ensures perfect adaptation of the matrix on palatine/lingual and buccal walls

SD-6803 myQuickmat Forte Kit contains:
2 pcs myRing Forte, 2 Pairs Tines,
120 pcs Quickmat Sectional Matrices, Assorted,
60 pcs LumiContrast Sectional Matrices Dark Blue Assorted,
180 pcs myWedge Assorted (XS, S, M, L),
1 pc myForceps
SD-6806 myRing Forte, 2 pcs, 2 Pairs Tines
SD-6303 8 Pairs Tines for myClip 2.0 & myRing Forte

myCustom Rings Kit

polydentia
swiss manufacture



Features:

- Nickel-Titanium ring with reinforcement
- Custom shaped tines made using light curable myCustom Resin
- Custom tines enable to achieve strong contact points and precise proximal contour during restoration

SD-6802 myCustom Rings Kit contains
2 pcs myRing Classico, 6 pairs Delta Tubes,
100 pcs Quickmat Sectional Matrices Assorted,
40 pcs LumiContrast Sectional Matrices Dark Blue Assorted,
40 pcs Quickmat Sectional Matrices Transparent Assorted,
180 pcs Wood Wedges Assorted (XS, S, M, L),
1 pc myCustom Resin, 3ml Syringe & 10 pcs Needle Tips Gauge 18

myQuickmat Sectional Matrices

polydentia
swiss manufacture



Steel Pack 100

- SD-5735 Premolar 0.025mm/5mm
- SD-5736 Molar 0.025mm/6.4mm
- SD-5705 Premolar 0.04mm/5mm
- SD-5706 Molar 0.04mm/6.4mm

Transparent Pack 100

- SD-5765 Premolar 0.075mm/5mm
- SD-5766 Molar 0.075mm/6.4mm

LumiContrast Matrices

polydentia
swiss manufacture



Pack 70

- SD-6735 Premolar 0.025mm/5mm
- SD-6736 Molar 0.025mm/6.4mm
- SD-6705 Premolar 0.04mm/5mm
- SD-6706 Molar 0.04mm/6.4mm

myCustom Resin

polydentia
swiss manufacture



SD-6811 3ml Syringe & 10 pcs, Needle Tips Gauge 18

Matrix Bands & Retainers

myClip 2.0



All in one sectional matrix ring with integrated forceps.

Features:

- Easy one-hand ring positioning
- Strong separation force due to innovative double spring system
- Premium-quality stainless steel
- Autoclavable and replaceable plastic tines
- Anatomic shape ensures perfect adaptation of the matrix on palatine/lingual and buccal walls

Restorative Trial Set Contains:
 5 pcs. LumiContrast Sectional Matrices, Premolar 0.04mm / 5mm, 5 pcs. LumiContrast Sectional Matrices, Molar 0.04mm / 6.4mm, 10 pcs. Pinky Wood Wedges, 11mm (XS), 10 pcs. Wood Wedges, 12mm (S)
 SD-6305 1 pc. myClip 2.0, 2 Pairs Tines
 SD-6805 2 pcs myClip 2.0, 2 Pairs Tines
 SD-6303 8 Pairs Tines for myClip 2.0 & myRing Forte

Cervical Foils

Metal Foils

KAVO ■ Kerr



- HAW-719 Refills Pkt 100
- HAW-720 Refills Pkt 100
- HAW-721 Refills Pkt 100
- HAW-722 Refills Pkt 100
- HAW-723 Refills Pkt 100
- HAW-861 Cervical Matrix Holder

Transparent Plastic Foils

KAVO ■ Kerr



Anatomically preformed matrices for cervical restorations.

- HAW-850S Assortment
275 x Transparent Foils, 1 x Gingival Retractor, 1 x Instrument for Fixation.
- HAW-851S Refills Pack 150
- HAW-852S Refills Pack 150
- HAW-853S Refills Pack 150
- HAW-854S Refills Pack 150
- HAW-855S Refills Pack 150
- HAW-856S Refills Pack 150
- HAW-857S Refills Pack 150

Matrix Strips

Polyester Matrix Tape



MD-1939 Clear 21.3m x 9.5mm Roll & Dispenser

Striproll

KAVO ■ Kerr



Polyester strip in handy dispenser for all anterior teeth filling materials. 0.050mm thin. Available in transparent and blue colour.

Features of the Blue Range:

- Unique coloured strip as alternative to the transparent strip
- Colour blue increases the contrast between the matrix and the tooth structure
- Negligible influence to the composite conversion rate
- Big advantage for a better visual control of the composite application and handling
- No discolouration of the dyed matrix when in contact with etching gel, bonds and primers
- Step forward in simplifying and accelerating the dentists' everyday job

Blue Range	Transparent Range
6mmHAW-2685	6mmHAW-685
8mmHAW-2686	8mmHAW-686
10mmHAW-2687	10mmHAW-687

Epitex



GC-EPBAND Clear 10m x 8mm

Matrix Bands & Retainers

Transparent Premolar and Molar Matrices



Anatomically shaped blue and transparent posterior matrices. The transparent range has colour coded matrix ends for easier use. The new and unique colour blue, as alternative to the transparent, was chosen for a better contrast to the tooth structure and the negligible influence to the composite conversion rate. This is a big advantage for a better visual control of the composite application, filling procedures and handling. There is no discolouration of the dyed matrix when in contact with etching gels, bonds and primers. The blue line is a step forward in simplifying and accelerating the dentists' everyday job. Matrix 0.075mm thin.

Blue Range

HAW-2780S Kit Includes: 40 Hawe Blue Premolar Matrices, 20 Hawe Blue Molar Matrices, 15 Adapt Luciwedges of Each Size: Ultra Small, Small, Medium, Large

Refills Pack 50

HAW-2773 Premolar
HAW-2774 Molar

Transparent Range

HAW-780S Kit Includes: 40 Hawe Blue Premolar Matrices, 20 Hawe Blue Molar Matrices, 15 Adapt Luciwedges of Each Size: Ultra Small, Small, Medium, Large

Refills Pack 50

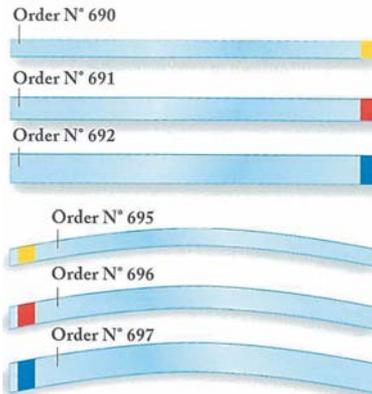
HAW-773 Premolar
HAW-774 Molar

Mylar Matrix Strips



HS100-7177 0.002 Box 1000

StopStrip



Polyester strips with colour coded ends. 0.05mm thin.

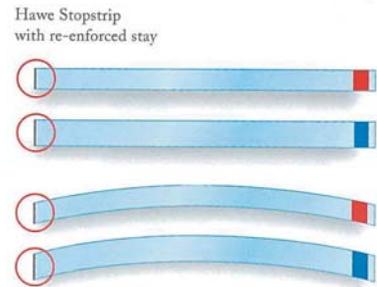
Refills Pack 100

HAW-690 Yellow, 100mm Length, 6mm Width
HAW-691 Red, 100mm Length, 8mm Width
HAW-692 Blue, 100mm Length, 10mm Width
HAW-695 Yellow, 73mm Length, 6mm Width
HAW-696 Red, 73mm Length, 8mm Width
HAW-697 Blue, 73mm Length, 10mm Width

Lucifix Matrices

Blue and transparent posterior matrices with integrated fixing device. The new and unique colour blue, as alternative to the transparent, was chosen to increase the contrast between the matrix and the tooth structure while having a negligible influence to the composite conversion rate. This is a big advantage for better visual control of the composite application, filling procedures and handling. There is no discolouration of the dyed matrix when in contact with etching gels, bonds and primers. The blue line is a step forward in simplifying and accelerating the dentists' everyday job. The traditional matrix holder is no longer needed. The matrices can be adjusted to individual requirements by gingival or occlusal clapping. Matrix 0.075 thin.

Transparent Strips



Transparent anterior matrix band with integrated stop.

Features:

- Strip can be positioned and fastened safely
- No need to hold the matrix band with finger
- No hindrance to light-curing
- 0.05mm thin

HAW-640 Assortment Kit Straight 8mm, 10mm Width Pack 75

HAW-650 Assortment Kit Curved 8mm, 10mm Width Pack 75

Refills Pack 100

HAW-641 Straight 8mm
HAW-642 Straight 10mm
HAW-651 Curved 8mm
HAW-652 Curved 10mm



Blue Range

HAW-2785S Kit Includes: 30 Blue Lucifix Premolar Matrices, 15 Blue Lucifix Molar Matrices, 60 Adapt Luciwedges (15 of each Size: Ultra Small, Small, Medium, Large)

Transparent Range

HAW-785S Kit: Includes: 30 Blue Lucifix Premolar Matrices, 15 Blue Lucifix Molar Matrices, 60 Adapt Luciwedges (15 of each Size: Ultra Small, Small, Medium, Large)

Refills Pack 50

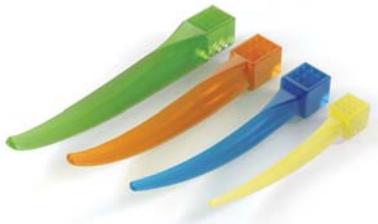
HAW-775 Premolar
HAW-776 Molar

Matrix Bands & Retainers

Wedges

A+ Wedges

Garrison
Dental Solutions



The all-new A+ Wedge™ controls gingival bleeding making restorations cleaner and quicker. In addition to adapting naturally to the contours of the teeth and mimicking interproximal anatomy, the A+Wedges are coated with aluminum sulfate that has an astringent effect on the gingiva. The wedges are designed to prevent back-out and are long enough to allow for proper matrix ring placement.

A+ Wedge Kit

GA1-GWAK4 50 x Yellow,
50 x Orange, 50 x Green Wedges

Refill Pack 100

GA1-GWAYL Yellow
GA1-GWAOR Orange
GA1-GWAGR Green
GA1-GWABL Blue

WedgeWands

Garrison
Dental Solutions



The anatomical, adaptable WedgeWands® were created from a "wish list" of performance features collected from dentists. WedgeWands are a simple, straight-forward solution to the difficult task of achieving proper seal and separation during dental procedures. The Wand applicator provides the simplest placement technique ever. No instrument, no hassles! The most anatomical shape available. Patient-friendly features reduce trauma to the papillae.

Wedgewands Kit

GA1-WK4 100 x Yellow, Blue,
Orange and Green

Refill Pack 100

GA1-SWYL Yellow
GA1-SWOR Orange
GA1-SWGR Green
GA1-SWBL Blue

FenderMate

DIRECTA



Revolutionary wedge and section matrix combined.

Features:

- Matrix and wedge inserted as one
- Inserts as easily and rapidly as a wedge
- Available for right and left use
- Unique wedge design with collapsing wing accommodates most approximal spaces

Assorted Kit

DR-602770 Contains 4 each Left Regular,
Left Narrow, Right Regular & Right Narrow

Refills Pack 18

DR-602771 Left Regular (Green)
DR-602772 Left Narrow (Light Green)
DR-602773 Right Regular (Blue)
DR-602774 Right Narrow (Light Blue)

FenderWedge

Protects adjacent teeth during preparation!

Research shows that 70% of adjacent teeth suffer damage during class II preparations. Avoid this with FENDER WEDGE as you establish and maintain correct positioning for your contact point.

Features:

- Easy to insert as a wedge
- Jams in and stays put
- Avoids interference
- Placing a Fender Wedge prior to preparation, facilitates easy placement of matrix and establishment of contact points.



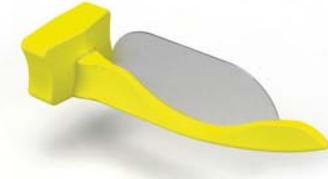
Refills Pack 36

DR-602754 X-Small (Purple)
DR-602751 Small (Orange)
DR-602752 Medium (Green)
DR-602753 Large (Yellow)

DIRECTA

Matrix Bands & Retainers

FenderPrime



A unique combination of a preparation shield and a sectional matrix for Class II fillings of primary teeth. FenderPrime enables a fast, simple and safe restoration of primary teeth.

FenderPrime is a plastic Wedge with a steel plate, which is inserted into the proximal space. The boat-shape of the tip allows the gingiva to be condensed without damage and reduces the risk for bleeding. Before filling the wedge and plate can be bent to adopt the contour of the tooth.

Assortment

DR-602815 2 Packs 18 (Short & Long)

Refills Pack 18

DR-602816 Short, Yellow
DR-602817 Long, Green

Luciwedge



Indicated for all restorations, with light cured composite materials in both anterior and posterior.

Refill Pack of 100

HAW-770S Ultra Slim
HAW-771S Small
HAW-772S Medium

Sycamore Interdental Wedges



Sycamore Interdental wedges have an anatomical optimal shape. The concave sides adapt perfectly to the interdental contour. The square end allows easy insertion of the wedge and the upturned tip prevents damage to the papillae. The wedges are made of splinter free sycamore wood, thus ensuring stability and compressibility.

HAW-823 Assortment Set Pack 100

Refills Pack 100

HAW-822-05 Turquoise
HAW-822-10 Orange
HAW-822-20 White
HAW-822-30 Green
HAW-822-40 Yellow
HAW-822-50 Blue
HAW-822-60 Red
HAW-822-70 White

Refills Pack 1000

HAW-829-10 Orange
HAW-829-20 White

Wizard Wedges



PR-WP61215 Assorted Pack 500
PR-WP61212 Large Pack 500
PR-WP61211 Small Pack 500
PR-WP61213 Slim Jim Pack 500
PR-WP61214 Wide Base Pack 500

Wizard Anatomical Wedges



PR-WP61310 Assorted Pack 400
PR-WP61306 Small Pack 400
PR-WP61307 Medium Pack 400
PR-WP61308 Large Pack 400

Wykle Wedges



Linden Wood Box 500
WY-711 Natural 11mm
WY-713 Yellow 13mm
WY-715 Blue 15mm
WY-717 Natural Green 17mm
WY-700 Assorted

Wedges



Wood Wedge

SD-5011 Pink 11mm (XS) Pkt 200
SD-5012 Blue 12mm (S) Pkt 100
SD-5013 Green 13mm (M) Pkt 100
SD-5015 Yellow 15mm (L) Pkt 100
SD-5040 Assorted Pkt 400
SD-5001 Assorted Pkt 100

myWedge

SD-7101 Pink Extrasmall (XS) Pkt 100
SD-7102 Orange Small (S) Pkt 100
SD-7103 Green Medium (M) Pkt 100
SD-7104 Yellow Large (L) Pkt 100
SD-7100 Assorted Pkt 100

Pins & Posts

Pins

TMS Link/Link Plus



Pin-retained amalgam restoration

Self-threading parapulpal retention pins. Alpha-beta titanium alloy or gold plated stainless steel. Shoulder stop and smooth self-alignment during placement. Available as single shear pins and double shear pins. The system is completed with the colour coded KODEX® drills to ensure an optimal preparation of the canal.

Features:

- Titanium alloy or gold-plated stainless steel
- Shoulder stop - reduces apical stress
- Unique thread design - reduces stress and increases retention
- Ball joint link to shank - smooth self alignment of the pin during placement
- Precision and consistent shearing
- Mechanical or manual insertion
- Four sizes, colour coded

Single Shear - Stainless Steel

W-L501 Complete Kit: Size 0.35mm Minuta, Pink, 20 x Single Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 1 Kodex K89 Drill

W-L502 Bulk Kit: Size 0.35mm Minuta, Pink, 50 x Single Shear Pins

W-L511 Complete Kit: Size 0.425mm Minikin, Red, 20 x Single Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 1 x Kodex K91 Drill

W-L512 Bulk Kit: Size 0.425mm Minikin, Red, 50 x Single Shear Pins

W-EL721 Complete Kit: Size 0.525mm Minim, Silver, 24 x Single Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 1 x Kodex K92 Drill

W-EL722 Bulk Kit: Size 0.525mm Minim, Silver, 60 x Single Shear Pins

W-EL741 Complete Kit: Size 0.675mm Regular, Gold, 24 x Single Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 1 x Kodex K96 Drill

W-EL742 Bulk Kit: Size 0.675mm Regular, Gold, 60 x Single Shear Pins

Double Shear - Stainless Steel

W-EL731 Complete Kit: Size 0.525mm Minim 2/1, Silver, 24 x Double Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 2 x Kodex K92 Drills

W-EL732 Bulk Kit: Size 0.525mm Minim 2/1, Silver, 60 x Double Shear Pins

W-EL751 Complete Kit: Size 0.675mm Regular, Gold, 24 x Double Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 2 x Kodex K96 Drills

W-EL752 Bulk Kit: Size 0.675mm Regular, Gold, 60 x Double Shear Pins

Single Shear - Titanium Alloy

W-L811 Complete Kit: Size 0.425mm Minikin, Red, 20 x Single Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 1 x Kodex K91 Drill

W-L812 Bulk Kit: Size 0.425mm Minikin, Red, 50 x Single Shear Pins

W-EL821 Complete Kit: Size 0.525mm Minim, Silver, 24 x Single Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 1 Kodex K92 Drill

W-EL822 Bulk Kit: Size 0.525mm Minim, Silver, 60 x Single Shear Pins

Double Shear - Titanium Alloy

W-EL841 Complete Kit: Size 0.525mm Minim 2/1, Silver, 24 x Double Shear Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 2 x Kodex K92 Drills

W-EL842 Bulk Kit: Size 0.525mm Minim 2/1, Silver, 60 x Double Shear Pins

Max Pins

COLTENE



Features:

- Rounded head - stress free polymerisation of restorative material
- Countersunk shoulder stop - reduces stress during insertion, provides consistent shearing, pin stability
- Depth-limiting drills
- Inverted thread design reduces risk of dentinal crazing and optimises retention
- Ball joint link to shank - smooth self alignment of pin during placement
- Hygienic blister packaging - prevents cross contamination

Max 017 - Blue

W-M61 Complete Kit: .017"/.425mm, Head Size 1.00mm, 25 x Restorative Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 2 x Max M91 drills

W-M63 Bulk Kit: .017"/.425mm, Head Size 1.00mm, 60 x Restorative Pins

Max 021 - Purple

W-M71 Complete Kit: .021"/.525mm Head Size 1.85mm, 25 x Restorative Pins, 1 x Universal Hand Driver, 2 x Max M92 Drills

W-M73 Bulk Kit: .021"/.525mm Head Size 1.85mm, 60 x Restorative Pins

Accessories

W-M91 Max 017 Drills - Pack 5

W-M92 Max 021 Drills - Pack 5

W-L590 1 x Universal Hand Driver

Kodex Twist Drills

W-K89 Minuta Drills 0.350 x 350mm Pink Pack 6

W-K91 Minikin Drills 0.425 x 1.5mm Pack 6

Red Long Shank

W-K92 Minikin Drills 0.525 x 2mm Silver Pack 6

W-K93 Minikin Drills 0.525 x 4mm Silver Pack 6

W-K96 Regular 0.675 x 2mm Gold Pack 6

W-K97 Regular 0.675 x 5mm Gold Pack 6

Pins & Posts

Bending Tools

Stabilok Pins **Fairfax Dental**



The Stabilok Pin is designed to achieve 2 criteria: (1) self-shearing with maximum reliability and (2) insertion with maximum ease. The wide-pitch thread provides excellent retention for the pins, which are available in either the purest commercially available titanium or stainless steel.

Stainless Steel

Standard Pack: 20 x Pins, 1 x Twist Drill
 FF-F601 Blue Small Diameter 0.60mm
 FF-F761 Green Medium Diameter 0.76mm

Jumbo Pack: 100 x Pins, 5 x Twist Drills
 FF-F602 Blue Small Diameter 0.60mm
 FF-F762 Green Medium Diameter 0.76mm

Titanium

Standard Pack: 20 x Pins, 1 x Twist Drill
 FF-F604 Yellow Small Diameter 0.60mm
 FF-F764 Orange Medium Diameter 0.76mm

Jumbo Pack: 100 x Pins, 5 x Twist Drills
 FF-F605 Yellow Small Diameter 0.60mm,
 FF-F765 Orange Medium Diameter 0.76mm

Twist Drill

FF-F600 Blue Steel 0.6mm
 FF-F603 Yellow Steel 0.60mm
 FF-F763 Orange Steel 0.76mm

TMS® Thread **COLTENE** Mate System® Bending Tools



TMS® Thread Mate System® Bending Tools are used for bending Thread Mate System® pins.

W-B61M Silver Minim
 W-B61R Gold Regular

Posts

Rely X Fiber 3D Post **3M**



RelyX™ Fiber Post 3D Glass Fiber Post's coronal 3D macro retentions offer high mechanical retention to the core build-up material. Due to its microporous surface it also provides a strong bond in the root canal without the silanating step. Post position control is greatly improved as a result of its enhanced radiopacity.

Features:

- High mechanical retention to the core build-up material thanks to coronal 3D macro retentions
- Strong bond in the root canal due to its microporous surface without a silanating step
- Better post position control thanks to improved radiopacity (compared with the original 3M Oral Care post)
- Low risk of root fracture due to dentine-like elasticity
- More aesthetic option than metal post
- Excellent light translucency for efficient light cure deep into the root canal

Refill Pack Pkt of 5

MD-56948 Size 0
 MD-56949 Size 1
 MD-56950 Size 2
 MD-56951 Size 3

Drills Each

MD-56873 Size 0
 MD-56864 Size 1
 MD-56865 Size 2
 MD-56866 Size 3
 MD-56867 Universal Reamer

ParaPost Fibre Lux **COLTENE**



ParaPost Fibre Lux is an alternative to metal posts when aesthetic or metal-free restoration is desired. Fibre Lux is made of translucent fibre resin material that reflects the natural hues of the tooth and eliminates shadows through composite restorations and at the gingival/crown interface. Fibre Lux posts have excellent strength characteristics and fast on command cementation.

W-PF170 Introductory Kit:

2 x ParaPost Fiber Lux Posts, Size 3
 3 x ParaPost Fiber Lux Posts, Size 4
 3 x ParaPost Fiber Lux Posts, Size 4.5
 3 x ParaPost Fiber Lux Posts, Size 5
 2 x ParaPost Fiber Lux Posts, Size 5.5
 2 x ParaPost Fiber Lux Posts, Size 6
 6 x ParaPostX Drills (1 of Each Size)
 1 x Universal Hand Driver (L590)

W-PF171__ Fibre Lux Refills Size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6 Pkt 5

DentinPost X Coated



Minimally invasive, perfectly aesthetic. ER System Root post made of glass fibre reinforced composite. This glass fibre post offers an unprecedented combination of minimal invasiveness and maximum aesthetics.

K-4650 Starter Kit x 10
 K-4651 Starter Kit x 10
 K-DPXCL6090X10 Refills Pack 10
 K-DPXCL0070X10 Refills Pack 10

Pins & Posts

ParaPost Fibre White

COLTENE



A metal-free post system for a more aesthetic outcome. It has outstanding strength due to a high concentration of fibres, so you do not have to sacrifice durability for a more natural-looking smile. There is no shadowing in the translucent color, which has a cylindro-conical design.

Features:

- Passive, Parallel-sided, white translucent post
- 42% Glass Fibre, 29% Resin, 19% Filler
- Compatible with standard Para Post drills
- Bonds to resin cements and core materials
- Removable, available in 4 diameters: 1.14mm, 1.25mm, 1.40mm, 1.50mm

W-PF180 ParaPost Taper Lux Post Intro Kit

5 ParaPost Taper Lux Posts
W-PF181__ Size 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6

3 ParaPost Taper Lux Drills
W-P8245 .045" / 1.14mm
W-P825 .050" / 1.25mm
W-P8255 .055" / 1.40mm
W-P826 .060" / 1.50mm

4 ParaPost Taper Lux Drills
W-P82A 1 of Each Size

ParaPost XP

COLTENE



Features:

- Passive, titanium alloy or stainless steel post
- Parallel-sided post with flat head for direct post/core buildups in one appointment
- Ideal for multi-rooted post/core buildups
- Patented, raised diamond-shape retention pattern provides greater resistance to rotation, superior tensile retention and improved cement venting
- Available in 7 sizes

One Office Visit Kit

W-P780 Stainless Steel
W-P780T Titanium Alloy

Kit Contains:

4 x Posts Size 3, Brown, 0.90mm
5 x Posts Size 4, Yellow, 1.00mm
5 x Posts size 4.5, Blue, 1.14mm
5 x Posts Size 5, Red, 1.25mm
2 x Posts Size 5.5, Purple, 1.40mm
2 x Posts Size 6, Black, 1.50mm
2 x Posts Size 7, Green, 1.75mm
7 x ParaPost Drills
1 x Universal Hand Driver

ParaPost X

COLTENE

Drills



Features:

- Non end cutting, colour coded, depth calibrated 7,9,11mm from apical end.

W-P423 Brown 0.90mm Pkt of 3
W-P424 Yellow 1.00mm Pkt of 3
W-P4245 Blue 1.14mm Pkt of 3
W-P425 Red 1.25mm Pkt of 3
W-P425.5 Purple 1.40mm Pkt of 3
W-P426 Black 1.50mm Pkt of 3
W-P427 Green 1.75mm Pkt of 3

Rebilda Post

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS



Fibre-reinforced composite post.

Indications:

Endodontic post build-up for support and anchoring of coronal restoration in situations with insufficient tooth substance

Features:

- Dentine-like elasticity behaviour, high transverse strength
- High radiopacity (350% Al)
- Translucency like dentine
- Anatomical shape
- Adhesive luting
- Removable
- All materials in the set match each other
- Post insertion and core-build-up in one step

Posts

VO-1775 10 x (ø1.0 mm) Pack 5
VO-1772 12 x (ø1.2 mm) Pack 5
VO-1773 15 x (ø1.5 mm) Pack 5
VO-1774 20 x (ø2.0 mm) Pack 5

Drills

VO-1777 12 x (ø1.2 mm) Pack 5
VO-1778 15 x (ø1.5 mm) Pack 5
VO-1779 20 x (ø2.0 mm) Pack 5

VO-1782 Post System Kit 5 x Posts Each of (ø1.0mm, ø1.2mm, ø1.5mm, ø2.0mm), 1 x Drill Each of (ø1.0mm, ø1.2mm, ø1.5mm, ø2.0mm), 2 Reamers (ø0.7mm), 5ml Ceramic Bond, 20 Futurabond U SingleDose, 10g QuickMix Syringe Rebilda DC Dentine, Accessories

Pins & Posts

ParaPost XP COLTENE Titanium Post Refills



W-P7843 Brown 0.90mm Pack 10
W-P7844 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 10
W-P78445 Blue 1.14mm Pack 10
W-P7845 Red 1.25mm Pack 10
W-P78455 Purple 1.40mm Pack 10
W-P7846 Black 1.50mm Pack 10
W-P7843-30 Brown 0.90mm Pack 30
W-P7844-30 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 30

ParaPost XP COLTENE Stainless Steel Refills



W-P7443 Brown 0.90mm Pack 10
W-P7444 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 10
W-P74445 Blue 1.14mm Pack 10
W-P7445 Red 1.25mm Pack 10
W-P74455 Purple 1.40mm Pack 10
W-P7446 Black 1.50mm Pack 10
W-P7447 Green 1.75mm Pack 10

ParaPost XP COLTENE System Casting Technique Kit



W-P781 Kit Contains:
25 x Impression Posts
25 x Temporary Aluminium Posts
25 x Burn Out Posts
7 x Para Post X Drills

ParaPost XP COLTENE Plastic Impression Posts



W-P7433 Brown 0.90mm Pack 20
W-P7434 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 20
W-P74345 Blue 1.14mm Pack 20
W-P7435 Red 1.25mm Pack 20
W-P74355 Purple 1.40mm Pack 20
W-P7436 Black 1.50mm Pack 20
W-P7437 Green 1.75mm Pack 20

ParaPost XP COLTENE Temporary Titanium Posts



W-P7463 Brown 0.90mm Pack 20
W-P7464 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 20
W-P74645 Blue 1.14mm Pack 20
W-P7465 Red 1.25mm Pack 20
W-P74655 Purple 1.40mm Pack 20
W-P7466 Black 1.50mm Pack 20
W-P7467 Green 1.75mm Pack 20

ParaPost XP COLTENE Plastic Lab Burn Out Posts



W-P7513 Brown 0.90mm Pack 10
W-P7514 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 10
W-P75145 Blue 1.14mm Pack 10
W-P7515 Red 1.25mm Pack 10
W-P75155 Purple 1.40mm Pack 10
W-P7516 Black 1.50mm Pack 10
W-P7517 Green 1.75mm Pack 10

ParaPost XH Drills



Non-end cutting, colour coded, depth calibrated 7, 9, 11mm from apical end.

ParaPost XH COLTENE Titanium Alloy Refills



Passive cemented, parallel-sided titanium alloy post with rounded, undercut head for direct post/core build-ups in one appointment. Ideal for glass-ionomer/composite core build-ups which require the safety of a passive post.

W-P880 One Office Visit Kit
Kit Contains:

4 x Posts Size 3, Brown, 0.90mm
5 x Posts Size 4, Yellow, 1.00mm
5 x Posts Size 4.5, Blue, 1.14mm
5 x Posts Size 5, Red, 1.25mm
2 x Posts Size 5.5, Purple, 1.40mm
2 x Posts Size 6, Black, 1.50mm
2 x Posts Size 7, Green, 1.75mm
7 x ParaPost X Drills
1 x Universal Hand Driver

ParaPost XH COLTENE Titanium Alloy Refills



W-P883 Brown 0.90mm Pack 10
W-P884 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 10
W-P8845 Blue 1.14mm Pack 10
W-P885 Red 1.25mm Pack 10
W-P8855 Purple 1.40mm Pack 10
W-P886 Black 1.50mm Pack 10
W-P887 Green 1.75mm Pack 10

COLTENE

W-P423 Brown 0.90mm Pack 3
W-P424 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 3
W-P4245 Blue 1.14mm Pack 3
W-P425 Red 1.25mm Pack 3
W-P4255 Purple 1.40mm Pack 3
W-P426 Black 1.50mm Pack 3
W-P427 Green 1.75mm Pack 3

Pins & Posts

ParaPost XT COLTENE



Whenever you feel mechanical retention is required. **XTra retention with XTra safety.**

Features:

- Active threaded, parallel sided Titanium Alloy Post
- Rounded edges of head minimise stress points and undercut, slotted head securely locks on core materials
- Broad, flat shoulder stop provides security against over-insertion and buildup of apical stress
- Low profile threads on coronal portion deliver more retention with less dentine compression than conventional threads
- Passive, raised diamond-shape retention pattern in apical portion prevents rotation of posts and provides increased surface area for cementation
- Available in 6 sizes

W-P680T One Office Visit Kit
Kit Contains:

- 3 x Posts Size 3, Brown, 0.90mm
- 5 x Posts Size 4, Yellow, 1.00mm
- 5 x Posts Size 4.5, Blue, 1.14mm
- 5 x Posts Size 5, Red, 1.25mm
- 4 x Posts Size 5.5, Purple, 1.40mm
- 3 x Posts Size 6, Black, 1.50mm
- 6 x ParaPost XT Drills
- 1 x Universal Hand Driver
- 1 x Metal Wrench A (For Sizes 3, 4, 4.5)
- 1 x Metal Wrench B (For Sizes 5, 5.5, 6)

Para Post XT COLTENE Refills



- W-P6830 Brown 0.90mm Pack 10
- W-P6840 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 10
- W-P6845 Blue 1.14mm Pack 10
- W-P6850 Red 1.25mm Pack 10
- W-P6855 Purple 1.40mm Pack 10
- W-P6860 Black 1.50mm Pack 10

ParaPost XT COLTENE Drills



- W-P6230 Brown 0.90mm Pack 3
- W-P6240 Yellow 1.00mm Pack 3
- W-P6245 Blue 1.14mm Pack 3
- W-P6250 Red 1.25mm Pack 3
- W-P6255 Purple 1.40mm Pack 3
- W-P6260 Black 1.50mm Pack 3

Para Post XT COLTENE Metal Wrenches



- W-L594 A - For Sizes 3, 4, 4.5
- W-L595 B - For Sizes 5, 5.5, 6
- W-L596 A & B Assorted

Tenax Drills COLTENE



- W-TEDC1 1 x Starter Drill, 1 Universal Hand Driver
- W-TEA1 6 x Assorted Drills (1 Each Size 1.1mm, 1.2mm, 1.3mm, 1.4mm, 1.5mm & 1.6mm)
- W-TEA11 Drills Black 1.1mm Pack 3
- W-TEA12 Drills White 1.2mm Pack 3
- W-TEA13 Drills Yellow 1.3mm Pack 3
- W-TEA14 Drills Red 1.4mm Pack 3
- W-TEA15 Drills Blue 1.5mm Pack 3

Tenax Titanium COLTENE Alloy Post Refills



- W-TET11 Black 1.1mm Pack 15
- W-TET12 White 1.2mm Pack 15
- W-TET13 Yellow 1.3mm Pack 15
- W-TET14 Red 1.4mm Pack 15
- W-TET15 Blue 1.5mm Pack 15
- W-TET16 Green 1.6mm Pack 15

Tenax Titanium COLTENE Alloy Posts



Features:

- Passive, $\frac{2}{3}$ parallel, $\frac{1}{3}$ conical for optimal correspondence to anatomical shape of root canal
- Unique serration design - up to 10 times more retention than tapered, smooth sided posts
- Triple-vario head
 - optimal post length adjustment
 - grooved head prevents rotation of core material
 - undercut head design for greater retention of core material
- Venting channel allows an easy flow of excess cement and prevents rotation of the post.
- Available in 6 sizes

W-TEC1 One Office Visit & Casting Techniques Kit Contains: 1 x Starter Drill, 6 x Drills (1 Each Size 1.1mm, 1.2mm, 1.3mm, 1.4mm, 1.5mm & 1.6mm), 50 x Titanium Alloy Posts*, 50 x Impression/Temporary Posts*, 50 x Burn Out Posts* 1 x Universal Hand Driver

W-TEU1 One Office Visit Kit contains: 1 x Starter Drill, 6 x Drills, (1 Each Size 1.1mm, 1.2mm, 1.3mm, 1.4mm, 1.5mm & 1.6mm), 50 x Titanium Alloy Posts (10 Each of 1.1mm, 1.2mm, 1.3mm, 1.4mm and 5 Each of 1.5mm & 1.6mm), 1 x Universal Hand Driver

*10 each of 1.1mm, 1.2mm, 1.3mm, 1.4mm and 5 each of 1.5mm & 1.6mm)

Scotchbond Universal Adhesive



Discover the Universal Bonding Solution.

Features:

- One adhesive for Self-Etch and Total-Etch. One application procedure.
- Unleash the power of the first truly universal adhesive, and experience a whole new level of versatility.
- Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive can be used in all application techniques, including Total-Etch, Self-Etch and Selective-Etch.
- It's ideal for both direct and indirect applications and can be used on all surfaces without any extra primer.
- Designed to simplify the dental bonding procedure without compromise, Scotchbond Universal adhesive is the one adhesive for every practice.



MD-41254 Kit 1 x Adhesive 5ml Vial, 50 x Mixing Wells, 1 x Syringe Etchant 3ml, 25 x Dispensing Tips, Technique Cards, Instructions for Use

MD-41258 5ml Refill Vial
MD-41264 Dual Cure Activator Vial Refill 5ml
MD-41263 2 x 3ml Etchant Syringes
MD41255 Unit Dose Intro Pack 40 x Dose
MD-41256 Unit Dose Giant Pack, 100 x Dose
MD-41257 Unit Dose Bulk Pack 200 x Dose

Adper Easy Bond Self Etch Adhesive



Trusted adhesive technology now super easy.

Features:

- One-bottle, one-coat convenience
- Bond performance equal to or greater than other one-bottle self-etch adhesives
- Reduced risk of post-operative sensitivity
- Available in bottle or unit dose delivery



MD-41246 Refill 5ml Vial

Adper Easy Bond Self Etch Adhesive



Features:

- Etch, prime and bond in a single step, in seconds
- Excellent adhesion to enamel and dentine.
- Very low incidence of post operative sensitivity

MD-41925 Standard Pack 40
MD-41246 Refill

Adper Scotchbond Multi-Purpose Plus System



Indicated for Amalgam bonding indirect bonding such as with dual cure or self cure composite or luting agent. The kit comes complete with laminated instructions and RelyX™ Ceramic Primer, which is used on all porcelain and metal surfaces for increased bond strength.

Scotchbond Multipurpose Plus Refills
MD-7542 Primer 8ml
MD-3007 Enamel Etchant Bottle 9ml
MD-7546 Activator 4ml
MD-7547 Catalyst 4ml
MD-7544 3 Well Dispenser Pack 4
MD-2721 RelyX™ Ceramic Primer 5ml

Adper Single Bond 2



High-performance, total-etch system.

Features:

- Excellent bonding performance for very low post-operative sensitivity
- Convenient bottle design for easy opening and dispensing
- Nanofiller is stable and will not settle; no need to shake the bottle
- Indicated for direct and indirect restorations



MD-51202 Refill 6ml
MD-3401 Disposable Mixing Wells White x 96
MD-3402 Bendable Brushes x 120

Clearfil SE Bond 2

kuraray Noritake

CLEARFIL SE BOND 2

is a two-step, self-etch, light-cure bonding agent with an enhanced catalyst system for even stronger bond strength. Kuraray simultaneously developed CLEARFIL DC Activator, a new dual-cure activator for use in all dualcured applications including bonding of indirect restorations and core build-up composites.



Features:

- New catalyst system for stronger bond strengths
- Versatile clinical applications utilising Clearfil DC Activator
- Exceptional, unparalleled, long-term clinical success
- Low film thickness with indirect restorations
- Optimal adhesive layer (absorbs stress and maintains dentine seal)

KY-282270 Kit 1 x Primer 6ml, 1 x Bond 5ml, 1 x Dispensing Dish, 1 x Light-Blocking Plate, 1 x Outer Case, 50 x Applicator Brushes

KY-282281 Bond 5 ml Refill
KY-282282 Primer 6ml Refill

KY-282272 Value Pack 3 x Primer 6ml, 3 x Bond 5ml

Bonds

Clearfil Photo Bond *kuraray Noritake*

Clearfil Photo Bond is a dual-cure adhesive for complete polymerisation under composite restorations. Simple and quick to use. Provides excellent bond strength and durability of adhesion to dentine, enamel, composite, metals, porcelain (with Porcelain Bond Activator) and amalgam.



- KY-281070 Kit 1 x Clearfil Photo Bond Catalyst & Universal Liquids 2 x 6ml, K-Etchant Gel 6ml, Sponges, Brush, Mixing Palette
- KY-281073 Photo Bond Catalyst Refill 6ml
- KY-281074 Photo Bond Universal Refill 6ml
- KY-281013 K-Etchant Gel Refill 6ml

Clearfil DC Activator *kuraray Noritake*

CLEARFIL DC Activator is a dual-cure catalyst that contains alcohol, initiators and unique, advanced catalysts. It's indicated for use with CLEARFIL SE BOND 2 and CLEARFIL Universal Bond Quick. When mixed with the bond/adhesive from these systems they become dual-cure, truly universal adhesives with low film-thickness and high self-cure bond strength. This unique combination provides a simple, universal solution for all of your direct, indirect and core build-up restorations.



Features:

- Low film thickness for indirect restorations
- Strong self-cure bond strengths
- Touch-Cure affect
- Core build-up in conjunction with self or dual-cured core build-up materials
- Cementation in conjunction with self or dual-cured composite resin cements

KY-282250 4ml Bottle

Clearfil Universal Bond Quick *kuraray Noritake*

CLEARFIL Universal Bond Quick is a single-bottle, fluoride-releasing, universal adhesive with the new original MDP & AMIDE-based chemistry that provides a unique RAPID BOND TECHNOLOGY. This new AMIDE monomer rapidly permeates dentine and enamel which eliminates waiting time and dramatically reduces water absorption. It also reduces technique sensitivity and application time without compromising bond strengths, sealing or desensitising. It's indicated for use with all etching techniques and light, self or dual-cure materials.



Features:

- Universal use: Can be used for Total-etch, Self-etch and Selective-etch techniques
- New original MDP & AMIDE-based chemistry that provides a unique Rapid Bond Technology
- No additional primer or activator is needed when used with Clearfil DC Core Plus/Panavia SA Cement Plus
- Bonds to zirconia, metals and silica-based ceramics including lithium disilicate
- Works on both wet and dry dentine when using the total-etch technique
- No waiting time in both the total-etch and self-etch modes
- Can adhere to any material w/o additional primers; no need for separate silane coupling agent
- Can be mixed with Clearfil DC Activator to become a dual-cure adhesive which can be used with any self/dual-cured resin cement or core material
- Direct restorations using light-cured composite resin
- Cavity sealing as a pretreatment for indirect restorations
- Treatment of exposed root surfaces
- Treatment of hypersensitive teeth
- Intraoral repairs of fractured restorations
- Post cementation and core build-ups
- Cementation of inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges and veneers

- KY-282400 Bottle Standard Kit 1x Bond 5ml, 1x K-ETCHANT Syringe 3ml, 20 x Needle Tips, 1 x Dispensing Dish, 1 x Light-Blocking Plate, 50 x Applicator Brushes Fine Silver
- KY-282402 Bottle Refill 1 x Bond 5ml
- KY-282403 Bottle Value Pack, 3 x Bonds 5ml
- KY-282404 Unit Dose Standard Pack 50, 1 x K-ETCHANT Syringe 3ml, 20 x Needle Tips, 50 x Applicator Brushes Fine Silver

Bonds

Fuji Bond LC



A new concept in adhesion. A light cured reinforced glass ionomer lining and bonding system providing unmatched adhesion of composite to dentine and enamel. Rapid application, simple technique, strong chemical adhesion, and continued fluoride release. FujiBOND LC provides the adhesion solution.

GC-FUJIBONDKIT Kit
GC-FUJIBONDLCLIQ. Liquid 7ml
GC-FUJIBONDLCPW Powder 5.7g
GC-B5220000 Cavity Conditioner 5.7ml
20% Polyacrylic

G-aenial Bond



The future is chemical bonding! G-aenial Bond was developed to build on the exceptional durability and clinical trial success of G-BOND; a dentine adhesive which relied primarily on chemical bonding for retention. By refining the synergy of GC's two clinically proven functional monomers, 4-MET and phosphoric acid ester monomer, a stronger zone of optimised chemical bonding was created, a 500nm "Nano Interaction Zone".

Features:

- Fast application (less than 30 seconds)
- Superior bond strengths
- Strong, durable chemical bonding
- No sensitivity
- No HEMA
- Invisible margins
- Matt surface aids composite placement

GC-GAENIALBOND 5ml Bottle
GC-GAENIALBONDx3 3 x 5ml Bottles

Futurabond U



Dual-curing universal adhesive

Features:

- One bond for all cases! Makes all other adhesives in the practice redundant!
- Self-etch, selective-etch or total-etch: free choice for the practitioner
- Outstanding versatility of application:
 - for direct or indirect restorations
 - fully compatible with all light-curing, dual curing or self-curing methacrylate- based composites without additional activator for dual curing
 - secure adhesion to various materials such as metal, zirconium or aluminium oxide, as well as silicate ceramics, without additional primer
 - treatment of hypersensitive tooth necks
 - protective varnish for glass ionomer cement restorations etc.
- Applied in one layer – only 35 seconds total working time
- Outstanding adhesion compared to other universal, self or total-etch adhesives
- Moisture tolerant

VO-1571 Single Dose x 50
VO-1572 Single Dose x 200

G-Bond

A one component, one coat, revolutionary bonding system. Strong, long lasting bond between light cured composite and both enamel and dentine. Fast and easy application. HEMA free.



GC-GBONDINTRO Starter Kit
5ml Bottle & Accessories



GC-GBONDUNI Unidose
Box 50

G-Premio BOND



ZERO Compromises

Introducing G-Premio BOND, a one-component light-cured universal adhesive that achieves outstanding performance with all etching modes and in all clinical situations.

G-Premio BOND is the universal bonding solution for dentists who believe in zero compromises because adhesion is core to successful restorative procedures therefore GC R&D selected a path of no compromises with no sacrifice in bond quality at the expense of versatility.

A unique combination of three functional monomers (4-MET, MDP and MDTP), notably excluding HEMA, ensures excellent stability and exceptional bond strengths not just to tooth tissue but to all indirect substrates, including composites, precious and non-precious metals, zirconia and alumina for all repair cases. When combined with Ceramic Primer II, G-Premio BOND will create a durable adhesion to any type of glass ceramic.

Zero de-bondings, zero discolouration, zero post-op sensitivity, zero mistakes, zero hassle. G-Premio BOND gives you zero compromises on performance.

GC-0135B1330010 5ml Bottle
GC-0135B1310010 3 x 5ml Bottles
GC-0135B1320010 Unidose 50 Pcs

Bonds

One Coat 7 Universal

COLTENE

One bond for all application techniques

No matter whether Self-Etch, Total Etch or Selective Etch, One Coat 7 Universal covers all needs. Effortless bonding to materials such as gold, titanium, ceramics, zirconium oxide and composite entirely without additional primer or silane.

Features:

- Exceptional bonding values on enamel and dentine
- Excellent marginal seal
- Minimised postoperative sensitivity
- Antibacterial
- Chemical curing
- Unique ergonomic bottle with up to 300 applications



CW-60019538 Bottle Kit 1 x 5ml One Coat 7 Universal, 1 x 2.5ml Etchant Gel S, 20 x Application Tips, 50 x Black Brushes, 1 x Mixing Well and Cover
 CW-60019539 1 x 5ml Bottle Refill

One Coat 7 Universal Single Dose

COLTENE

Features:

- Practical
- User friendly
- Easy application
- Hygenic



CW-60019540 Single Dose 50 x Single Dose with 50 x Application Brushes

go!

7th generation, one component self-etching, light cured adhesive.

Features:

- Etch, prime and bond in only 35 seconds
- No more post-operative sensitivity
- No water residue
- Quick - only one application
- Fluoride releasing
- HEMA and Bis-phenol A free

SDI



SD-8100401 Go! Single Dose Kit
 50 x Go! 0.1ml Single Dose, 50 x Points Disposable Brush Applicators, 1 x Single Dose Holder

SD-8100400 Go! 5ml Bottle Kit
 1 x Go! 5ml Bottle, 50 x Points Disposable Brush Applicators, 1 x Mixing Well

Optibond FL

KAVO Kerr



Versatile, two-bottle primer/adhesive with fluoride release, for all direct restorations and indirect core buildup.

KE-26684 Bottle Kit
 KE-33352 Unidose Kit
 KE-25881 OptiBond FL Prime 8ml
 KE-25882 OptiBond FL Adhesive 8ml

Optibond All In One

KAVO Kerr



Features:

- Simple, one-step process. Etching, priming and bonding are captured in one material, no mixing
- Exceptional bond strength. Provides the highest bond strength to both dentine and enamel for seventh-generation, self-etch adhesives
- Direct/indirect use. Excellent adhesion to enamel, dentine, porcelain and ceramics, including indirect metal-based restorations
- Ternary solvent system. Three solvents provide enhanced shelf-life stability and effective enamel etching for long-term bond performance
- Delivery options. Bottle or convenient Unidose® system

Bottle Kit KE-33381 1 x 5ml Bottle of Adhesive, 3 x Unidose Devices 0.18 ml each, 50 x Kerr Applicators, 25 x Disposable Mixing Wells
 KE-33533 Unidose Pack 100 x Unidose Devices, 100 x Kerr Applicators

Bonds

OptiBond XTR



Self-Etch, Light-Cure Universal Dental Adhesive.

Features:

- Outstanding bond strengths to dentine and enamel. Extraordinary performance for long-lasting restorations, enhanced marginal integrity, and reduced micro-leakage.
- Self-etch adhesive. Minimises post-operative sensitivity, maximises patient comfort.
- Direct and indirect restorations. A true universal dental adhesive eliminates the need for multiple bonding agents.
- Proven OptiBond Technology. Dependable clinical performance and reliability.

KE-35106 Bottle Intro Kit
1 x Bottle Self-Etching Primer 5ml,
1 x Bottle Universal Adhesive 5ml,
100 x Applicators, 25 x Four-Cavity
Mixing Wells

KE-35107 Self-Etching Primer 5ml
KE-35108 Universal Adhesive 5ml

Clearfil Porcelain Bond Activator

Clearfil Porcelain Bond Activator contains a silane coupling agent, a clinically proven porcelain adhesion enhancer.



KY-281061 4ml Bottle

Peak Universal Bond



Light-Cured Resin Adhesive with Chlorhexidine (0.2%).

Features:

- Bonds to dentine, enamel, porcelain, metal, composite, and zirconia
- Contains chlorhexidine (0.2%), which may ensure long-term bond strength
- Ideal for indirect and direct bonding, as well as post and core procedures
- Works with self-etch and total-etch techniques

ULT-4554 Self-Etch Intro Kit
1 x 1.2ml Peak Universal Bond Syringe,
1 x 1ml Peak SE Primer Syringe,
20 x Black Mini Brush Tips,
20 x Inspiral Brush Tips



ULT-4553 Refill 4 x 1.2ml Syringes

Riva Bond LC





A light cured adhesive for direct restorations. Riva Bond LC helps minimise the shrinkage stress caused by composite restorations. Riva Bond LC has resin modified glass ionomer ingredients that can be used as a liner under composite, amalgam, metal and ceramic restorations.

SD-8800600 Box 50 Capsules

Admira Bond



Light-Curing one componentOrmocer-based dentine/enamel bonding agent.

Features:

- High adhesion and long lasting marginal tightness
- One component - one layer
- Universal for all light-curing restorative.

VO-2479 4ml Bottle



Solobond Plus



Light-curing universal dentine/enamel bonding agent

Features:

- Quick and time-saving application
- Can be used with or without dentine etching
- Two-component system optimised for dentine and enamel
- "Stick-immediately-effect" for simple application and modelling
- Universal for all restoratives



VO-1044 Set 4ml Primer, 4ml Adhesive,
5ml Vococid Gel, Accessories

VO-1048 4ml Primer Refill

VO-1049 4ml Adhesive Refill

Stae



A fluoride releasing single component dentine/enamel adhesive system, designed for composite, compomer and porcelain bonding.



SD-8100202 Stae 5ml Intro Kit 5ml Stae Single Component, 2 x 2ml Super Etch Gel, 25 x Super Etch Gel Disposable Tips, 40 x Points, 2 x Mixing Wells
SD-8100201 Stae Refills 5ml

Etch & Primer

Acid Etch Gel HENRY SCHEIN® | HALAS



37% Phosphoric acid, thixotropic, etches dentine and enamel. Contains no silica. Washes off easily. Red colour.

HS-AEG 6ml Syringe

G-Multi Primer



Primer for glass ceramics, hybrid ceramics, zirconia, alumina, composites and metal bonding.

GC-10175 5ml Bottle

Concise Etch



A phosphoric etchant that is used to etch enamel and/or dentine. It has a low-viscosity gel-like consistency, the etching liquid is an aqueous solution of 37% phosphoric acid.

MD-1923 9ml Bottle

Clearfil Ceramic Primer Plus

Universal primer for all cement and repair indications. Simple to use apply and dry. It's all about chemistry with the original MDP monomer that bonds strongly to metals and zirconia. Strong adhesion to ceramics



(e.g. zirconium oxide, aluminium oxide, silica based ceramics), hybrid ceramics (e.g. ESTENIA™ C&B), composites and metals. Easy procedure for intraoral repairs of fractured restorations made of ceramics, hybrid ceramics, composites and metals. Contains the silane coupling agent MPS and the original MDP monomer for a durable adhesion to all materials.

Features:

- Surface treatment of prosthetic restorations made of ceramic, hybrid ceramics, composite resin or metal
- Intraoral repairs of fractured restorations made of ceramics, hybrid ceramics, composite resin or metal

KY-282637 4ml Bottle

Clearfil K Etchant Gel



K-ETCHANT Syringe is a blue etching gel that consists of 35% phosphoric acid aqueous solution and colloidal silica. It allows for precise and selective placement due to its flowable but not runny consistency.

KY-282252 Syringe 3ml x 2, 40 x Needle Tips
KY-282253 Needle Tips (E) Pack 20
KY-281013 6ml Bottle 40% Phosphoric Acid

Alloy Primer



Alloy Primer is a metal primer used to increase the bond strength of composite and acrylic resins to gold, base and semi-precious metals, titanium and other dental alloys. It eliminates the necessity of tin-plating and enables excellent bonding to metal surfaces. Alloy Primer is very simple to use. Just apply one coat of Alloy Primer to sandblasted metal surface and leave it for a few seconds, then start adhesion procedure as usual.

Features:

- Multiple indications - intra-and extra-oral use
- Increase of bond strength to gold
- Increase of bond strength to semi-precious metals
- Elimination of tin-plating
- Simple to use
- Time-saving

Clinical Indications:

- Adhesion of metal inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges
- Adhesion of metal cast posts
- Repair of fracture resin based facing crowns and porcelain - fused metal crowns and bridges
- Fabrication of removable dentures with metal base, clasp or attachment
- Repair of dentures

KY-281064 5ml Bottle

Etch & Primer

Etchant Gel S COLTENE



Flows easily into place without dripping or slumping. Does not dry out, maintaining its smooth consistency over months of repeated use. Bright blue colour gives clear indication of thorough rinsing.

CW-7373 Etchant Gel S Kit 2 x 2.5ml Syringes, 20 x Delivery Syringe Tips
CW-7374 Etchant Gel Bottle (35%) 5ml

EtchArrest ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.



Black Micro Tips

Features:

- Neutralises acid etchants upon contact
- Protects soft tissues and adjacent restorations
- Appears visible against tissues and acid etching agents
- Rinses easily

ULT-0625 EtchArrest Kit 4 x 1.2ml Syringes, 20 x Black Micro Tips

Gel Etchant KAVO



Kerr Gel Etchant is a 37% phosphoric acid designed for dentine/enamel etching. Its vibrant purple colour provides excellent visibility during preparation. Packaged in syringe delivery.

KE-31297 37% Phosphoric Acid, 3 x 2ml Syringes, 30 x Dispenser Tips

Porcelain Etch & Silane ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.



90-second Etch - 60-second Silane Ultradent Porcelain Etch is a buffered, viscous, 9% hydrofluoric acid. Silane is a single-component solution.

Features:

- Etch is easy to control and place
- Will not stain composite or resin cement
- Yields highest porcelain-to-resin bond strengths
- Silane is a single-component

ULT-0405 Porcelain Etch Kit
ULT-0406 Porcelain Etch Mini Refill
ULT-0410 Silane Mini Refill

Scotchbond Etching Gels



MD-3007 1 x 9ml Enamel Etchant
MD-41263 2 x 3ml Etching Gel Syringe, Includes 50 x Syringe Tips

Super-Etch HENRY SCHEIN[®] CORPORATE BRAND



Etchant gel in syringe dispensers.

Features:

- Direct application
- Small easy to use syringe
- Blue gel for controlled placement
- Inorganic filler washes away with no residues

SD-8100046 10 x 2ml Super-Etch Syringes, 50 x Single Use Disposable Tips

Super-Etch



Super Etch 37% wt phosphoric acid etchant for enamel and dentine. Easily controlled Super Etch gel flows under direction, not under gravity.

SD-8100045 Super Etch Bulk Syringe Kit, Gel with Disposable Tips Bulk Packed, 10 x 2ml Syringes With 50 x 23 Gauge Tips
SD-8100040 3 x 2ml Super Etch Syringes Gel with 25 x Disposable Tips

Ultra-Etch ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.



Ultra-Etch is a 35% phosphoric acid solution. It features ideal viscosity, which, along with the use of the Blue Micro or Inspiral Brush tip, facilitates precision placement and superior control.

Features:

- Self-limiting
- Penetrates smallest fissures but won't migrate on a vertical surface
- Increases bond strength and reduces sensitivity
- Places precisely
- Rinses cleanly - leaves no residue.

ULT-0163 Ultra-Etch Kit
ULT-0167 Ultra-Etch Econo Kit
ULT-0164 Ultra-Etch Refill
ULT-0168 Ultra-Etch Econo Refill
ULT-0685 Ultra-Etch IndiSpense Syringe

Temporisation

Cool Temp Natural

COLTENE



Automix bisacrylic resin temporary crown and bridge material

Features:

- Faster out of mouth than the leading brands
- Cooler and easier than powder-liquid acrylics
- Easy corrections with Synergy Flow composite, included in Starter Kit
- High strength, excellent aesthetics

Automix

Syringe Refill
2 x 5ml + Mixing Tips Pack 8
CW-5820 A1
CW-5824 A2
CW-5825 A3.5

Cartridges

CW-5800 Starter Kit: 2 x 85g A2,A3.5 Cool Temp Natural Cartridges, 20 x Blue Small Coltene Mixing Tips, SYNERGY Flow A2/B2 2.3g, SYNERGY Flow A3.5/B3 2.3g, 4 x Flow Application Needles

Single Packs: 1 x 85g Cartridge + 10 Blue Small Mixing Tips
CW-5805 A2
CW-5810 A3.5
CW-5815 A1

Accessories

CW-6900 Dispenser 50/75ml
CW-7774 Mixing Tips Blue Small x 40 Pieces

MaxiTemp HP **HENRY SCHEIN** CORPORATE BRAND



Maxitemp HP is an automix crown and bridge acrylic for creating temporary crowns, bridges, inlays and onlays, and veneers. The temporary restoration can be produced in the mouth or on a model.

Features:

- High performance, crown and bridge material
- Based on multifunctional methacrylic esters
- Self cure, fast setting, automix (4:1)
- High polishability and colour stability
- Excellent marginal adaptation and fit
- Superior biocompatibility and colour stability
- Can be trimmed after 6 minutes (including mix time)

Refills 50ml Cartridge & 6 Tips

HS-9001284 A1
HS-9001281 A2
HS-9002126 A3

Accessories S50 T-Mixer

HS-9009623 Mixing Tips Light Blue Pack 50
HS-9001261 Dispensing Gun 4:1

TempSmart

GC



TempSmart™ is an innovative, dual-cured, bisacrylic composite material that sets a new benchmark in universal temporary restorations.

GC-0118__ 1 x 48ml 1:1 Ratio Cartridge, + 16 Mixing Tips

Cartridge Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1 and BW Shades

Protemp 4

3M



Protemp™ 4 Temporisation Material - the first nanotechnology based bisacrylic material that includes a new generation of sophisticated fillers.

Features:

- Eliminates the need to polish- just cleaning with alcohol provides a shiny, smooth surface
- Possess record breaking toughness with the highest fracture resistance of all leading temporary materials in the market
- Provides high aesthetics through improved colour stability, five fluorescent shades close to nature, and a brilliant, natural gloss finish

Intro Kit A2

MD-46953 Kit Contains: 1 x Cartridge 50ml A2, 16 x Garant Mixing Tips Blue, 1 x Garant Dispenser 4:1/ 10:1, 1 x Protemp 4 Step-by-Step Card, 1 x Information Sheet

Refills

Contains: 1 x Cartridge 50ml, 16 x Garant Mixing Tips Blue, 1 x Information Sheet

MD-46959 Bleach
MD-46954 A1
MD-46956 A2
MD-46957 A3
MD-46972 A3.5
MD-46960 B3

Structur Premium QM

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS



Structur Premium in a QuickMix Syringe.

VO-1726 8g Syringe Incisal & Mixing Tips Type 10

Temporisation

Revotek LC



Single component Temporary Crown & Bridge Material.

Characteristics and Benefits

- Cut, shape and cure
- Delivered in a stick, no need for mixing or pre-impressions
- Direct modelling in the mouth
- For 60 average sized inlays or 30 average sized crowns
- Easy removal from the mouth
- Light-cured composite material with absence of exothermic heat and no odour or chemical irritation
- Strong and durable, highly wear resistant
- Low shrinkage for a perfect fit

GC-REVOTEKLC 16g Putty Stick B2

Structur Premium



Features:

- High Aesthetics with ceramic like properties
- Easier and quicker to polish
- Higher compressive strength than other temporary C & B materials
- Higher flexural strength
- Faster working time

Intro Set

VO-1710 Contains: 1 x A3 76g Cartridge, Extruder Gun & Mixing Tips Type 6

Refills

Contains 1 x 76g Cartridge & Mixing Tips Type 6

VO-1712 A1 VO-1718 B1
VO-1713 A2 VO-1715 B3
VO-1714 A3 VO-1716 BL
VO-1717 A3.5

Structur 2 SC



Self-curing temporary crown and bridge material in cartridges is quick and easy to handle and has excellent long term aesthetics.

Refills

Contains: 76g Cartridge & Mixing Tips Type 6

VO-1479 A1 VO-1482 B1
VO-1480 A2 VO-1483 B3
VO-1481 A3 VO-1485 BL (OM3)

Accessories

VO-2185 50 Mixing Tips Type 6 Blue
VO-2158 Extruder Gun

Structur 2 QM



Structur 2 QM is the same product as Structur 2 but in a QuickMix syringe. The physical-technical data are absolutely the same as Structur 2 SC. The QuickMix syringe can be used without an extruder gun and covers the demand of dentists who have only some or mainly small temporaries to do.

VO-1309 A1 Refills 8g Syringe
VO-1310 A2 Refills 8g Syringe
VO-1311 A3 Refills 8g Syringe

Structur 3



Structur 3 is a new cold-curing composite material for the fabrication of provisional crowns and bridges. It is available in 8 shades.

Features:

- Quick, simple and reliable processing with the 1:1 cartridge system
- Natural gloss and fluorescence with short setting time and gloss without polishing, it only requires removal from the inhibition layer
- Elastic phase allows simple removal from the prepared tooth
- High compressive strength and excellent fracture resistance

Kit

Contains: 1 x 50ml Cartridge, Extruder Gun & Mixing Tips Type 6

VO-2500 A2
VO-2501 A3

Refills

Contains: 1 x 50ml Cartridge & Mixing Tips Type 6

VO-2503 A1 VO-2507 B1
VO-2504 A2 VO-2508 B3
VO-2505 A3 VO-2509 C2
VO-2506 A3.5 VO-2510 BL

Temphase



A strong, aesthetic, temporary crown and bridge material for multiple and single unit provisionals. Highly filled Temphase offers superior polishability and high luster. It's also compatible with light cured composites for repair and characterisation.

Refills Regular Set

72g Cartridge + 12 Tips
KE-29366 A1
KE-28070 A2
KE-28071 A3.5
KE-28072 B1
KE-28073 C2

Refills Fast Set

72g Cartridge + 12 Tips
KE-29367 A1
KE-28655 A2
KE-28656 A3.5
KE-28657 B1
KE-28658 C2

Accessories

KE-28075 48 Mix Tips
KE-28747 Extruder Gun

Temporisation

Temporary Filling Material

Cavit



A Self-Cured Temporary Sealing Compound for Temporary Restoration of Cavities.

Features:

- Proven filling material for temporary fillings
- Simple to apply with filling instrument
- Quick and void-free curing in a moist environment
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin

Applications:

- Temporary filling of occlusion-loaded restorations
- Filling after endodontic treatments
- Inlay preparation

For Filling after Endodontic Treatment

MD-44350 White - Medium Set
10 x 7g Tubes
MD-44130 28g Jar

For Inlay Preparation

MD-44313 Grey - Soft Set 28g Jar

Clip



Light Cured Temporary Filling Material.

VO-1284 2 x 4g Syringes

Cavition



A Temporary Filling Material for Standard Cavities and after Endodontic Treatments.

Features:

- Setting initiated by water and saliva
- Excellent adaptability
- Easy to remove

GC-5040513 30g Jar White

Coltosol F



The required quantity of Coltosol F is either dosed with the syringe or taken directly from the glass jar with an instrument.

Features:

- Economical and reliable. No mixing, no waste of material
- Fluoride release
- Eugenol free, no effect on the curing of composites
- Radiopacity for the perfect control of the treatment result
- Ideal surface hardness for provisional fillings in posteriors as well as for root canal sealings

CW-5930 5 x 8g Syringes, 1 Plunger
CW-5906 38g Jar

DuoTemp



DuoTEMP is one of the first dual-cured temporary filling materials.

Indications:

- Dual cure
- High marginal seal due to slight expansion
- Good retention, easy removal
- Contains zinc oxide and fluoride for additional protection
- Eugenol-free - no effect on the curing of composites
- Radiopaque
- With nice flavour

One material for multiple indications:

- Temporary fillings
- Temporary seal for endodontic applications
- Temporary seal for inlay / onlay preparations



CW-5831 Single Pack 1 x 1.5g Syringe

Composite

Universal Composite

Admira Fusion



Universal nanohybrid ORMOCER® restorative material

Features:

- The worldwide first purely ceramic-based restorative material
 - Pure Silicate Technology, i.e., fillers and resin matrix based purely on silicon oxide
 - Contains no classic monomers
- The lowest polymerisation shrinkage (1.25 % by volume)
- Biocompatible
- Resistant to discolouration
- Completely universal
- Excellent handling, simple high-lustre polishing procedure coupled with high surface hardness guarantee first-class long-term results
- Compatible with all conventional bonding agents

Set + Bond Syringe 5 x 3g

VO-2750 A2, A3, GA3.25, A3.5, Admira Fusion X-tra, Shade Guide + Futurabond U SingleDose, 20 x Pieces & Accessories

Syringe Refills 3g

VO-275__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, OA1, OA2, OA3, OA3.5, BL, Incisal, GA3.25, GA5

Capsule Refill 15 x 0.2g

VO-278__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, OA1, OA2, OA3, OA3.5, BL, Incisal, GA3.25, GA5, Mixed

Amaris



Highly aesthetic restorative.

Features:

- Two simple steps, and perfect results
- Layering like in nature: shades are created from the inside of the tooth
- Easy to learn, fast aesthetic results
- Intuitive approach, no preconceived shades
- Non-sticky consistency is ideal for modelling and shaping
- Long resistance to ambient and chair light
- Optimal polishability
- Natural fluorescence and high colour stability
- Good chameleon effect for invisible restorations

Syringe Refill 4g

VO-19__ Opaque O1, Opaque O2 Refill 4g, Opaque O3 Refill 4g, Opaque O4, Opaque O5, Opaque OB, Translucent Light, Translucent Neutral, Translucent Dark Refill

Capsules Refill 16 x 0.25g

VO-19__ Available in Opaque O1, Opaque O2, Opaque O3, Opaque O4, Opaque O5, Opaque OB, Translucent Light, Translucent Neutral, Translucent Dark

VO-1969 Shade Guide

Aura



Aura - an easy approach to identifying and matching tooth colour. A light cured, radiopaque, highly aesthetic composite designed to simplify everyday shade matching for busy clinicians.

Syringe Kit 4 x 4g

SD-8565106 Multipurpose Chroma Aura Syringes, MC2, MC3, MC4, MC5, 1 x Set Aura Shade Guide & Instructions

Syringe Refills 4g

SD-85600__ Available in Dentine Chroma Bleach (DB), 1 (DC1), 2 (DC2), 3 (DC3), 4 (DC4), 5 (DC5), 6 (DC6), 7 (DC6), Bulk Fill (BKF), Multipurpose Chroma 2 (MC2), 3 (MC3), 4 (MC4), 5 (MC5)

Syringe Refills 3g

SD-85600__ Available in Enamel 1, 2, 3

Compleat Kit 80 x 0.25g

SD-8565107 Multipurpose Chroma Aura Compleats, MC2, MC3, MC4, MC5 x 20 each, Shade Guide & Instructions

Compleat Refills 20 x .25g

SD-85650__ Available in Dentine Chroma Bleach (DB), 1 (DC1), 2 (DC2), 3 (DC3), 4 (DC4), 5 (DC5), 6 (DC6), 7 (DC7), Bulk Fill (BKF), Multipurpose Chroma 2 (MC2), 3 (MC3), 4 (MC4), 5 (MC5)

Compleat Refills 20 x .20g

SD-8565__ Available in Enamel 1, 2, 3

everX Posterior

everX Posterior is a highly fracture-tough composite substructure able to meet the challenge for greater strength in large posterior composite restorations

Features:

- Contains fibres, optimally sized for maximum strength and fracture toughness
- Ideal for large posterior cavities
- Stops fracture propagation
- Unmatched strength, even stronger than dentine
- Bilayering is essential when using everX Posterior
- G-aenial Posterior is used as the enamel replacement



GC-D047005117 Unitip 15 x 0.13ml 0.25g

Composite

Clearfil AP-X

kuraray Noritake



CLEARFIL™ AP-X is a light-cure, radiopaque restorative resin, which provides accurate colour matching, high polishability and excellent physical properties, making it suitable for both anterior and posterior restorations. It is formulated with optimal viscosity for easy handling and placement.

Features:

- Accurate colour matching
- High strength and durability
- High Polishability
- Easy handling
- Radiopacity
- Clinical indications

Restoration for:

- Class I, II, V cavities of posterior teeth
- Class III, IV, V cavities of anterior teeth
- Cervical cavities (WSD*) involving root surfaces.
*wedge shaped defect

Syringe Refill 4.6g

KY-2827__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, B4, C2, C3, C4, XL

PLT Refills 20 Tips

KY-2827__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2

Brilliant EverGlow

COLTENE



Seven Universal and Two Translucent Shades for an Easy Shade Selection
BRILLIANT EverGlow represents a new generation of composites from COLTENE. Due to the intelligent composition including special fillers, this Universal Submicron Hybrid Composite offers an exceptionally uniform and smooth surface. In addition, the versatile filling material excels through its extremely durable gloss properties.

Features:

- Aesthetic restoration with only one shade
- Quickly and easily polished to high lustre
- Outstanding gloss retention
- Intuitive colour selection
- Smooth consistency; easily applied into cavities of all classes

Kits

CW-60019722 System Kit 9 Syringes 3g Each + Accessory, Bleach (BL), A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, C2/ C3, A4/C4, Translucent (Trans), Bleach Translucent (BL Trans)

CW-60019723 System Kit Tips 60 Tips + Accessory, A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, Translucent (Trans) Each 8 x 0.2 g Bleach (BL), C2/C3, A4/ C4, Bleach Translucent (BL Trans) Each 5 x 0.2g Each

CW-60019724 Anterior Kit Syringes
4 Syringes 3 g Each, Bleach (BL), A1/B1, Translucent (Trans) Bleach Translucent (BL Trans)

CW-60019725 Anterior Kit Tips
32 Tips 8 x 0.2g Each, Bleach (BL), A1/B1, Translucent (Trans), Bleach Translucent (BL Trans)

Syringe Refills 3g

CW-60019___ Available in A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, C2/C3, A4/C4, Translucent (Trans), Bleach Translucent (BL Trans), Bleach BL 3g

Tip Refills 8 x 0.2g

CW-600197___ Available in A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, C2/C3, A4/C4, Translucent (Trans), Bleach Translucent (BL Trans), Bleach (BL)

Composite

Clearfil Majesty Posterior

kuraray Noritake



CLEARFIL Majesty™ Posterior is a nano superfilled, light-cured, radiopaque, hybrid composite resin for posterior restorations. Adopting Kuraray's new Nano Dispersion Technology, CLEARFIL Majesty™ Posterior delivers the opportunity for a larger volume of nano filler to be dispersed within the resin matrix, which consists of monomer and micro filler. The result is CLEARFIL Majesty™ Posterior's reinforced resin matrix with a 92 wt% (82 vol%) filler load. CLEARFIL Majesty™ Posterior exhibits high mechanical strength and high fatigue-resistance. These properties contribute to reliable and durable posterior restorations. CLEARFIL Majesty™ Posterior provides high adaptation to tooth structure due to its low polymerisation shrinkage (1.5 vol%). This is achieved by Kuraray's new Nano Dispersion Technology.

Features:

- Kuraray's proprietary resin technology - Nano Dispersion Technology enables ultra high filler loading
- Extremely low polymerisation shrinkage
- Outstanding physical properties
- Radiopaque
- Fluoride releasing
- Excellent shapeable consistency
- Available in six shades: A2, A3, A3.5, B2, XL (Extra Light) & OA3

Syringe Refill 4.9g

KY-2815__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, XL, OA3

PLT's Refill 20 x 0.25g

KY-281__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, XL, OA3

Clearfil Majesty ES- 2

kuraray Noritake



Kuraray CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES- 2 is a nano-hybrid, light-cure, composite with accurate colour matching, high polishability and excellent physical properties, making it ideal for both anterior and posterior restorations. It is formulated with optimal viscosity, assuring easy handling and placement.

The "brightness/value" - based unique shade taking system of the CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES-2 Shade guide provides shade taking options for single (Classic) and dual - shade layering (Premium) with enamel, dentine and translucent shades for highly aesthetic restorations. Intuitive shade matching technique all approved by VITA.

CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES- 2 Classic and Premium are available in Syringes and PLT (preloaded tip)

KY-282010 Professional Syringe Kit: Classic (Single) Shades A1, A2, A3 and A3.5 and Premium (Layering) Shades A1E, A2E, A3E and A3.5E, A1D, A2D, A3D and A3.5D (1 x 3.6g Syringe Per Shade) and Translucent Shades Clear, Amber, Blue and Grey (1 x 1.8g Syringe Per Shade) and Shade Guide

KY-282100 Professional PLT Kit: Classic (Single) Shades A1, A2, A3 and A3.5 and Premium (Layering) Shades A1E, A2E, A3E and A3.5E, A1D, A2D, A3D and A3.5D and Translucent Shades Clear, Amber, Blue and Grey 5 x Tips Per Shade (0.25g) and Shade Guide

Syringe Refill Classic Single Shades 3.6g

KY-2820__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, KA6, B1, B2, B3, B, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, XW W

Premium Dual (Layering) Enamel Shades 3.6g

KY-2820__ Available in A1E, A2E, A3E, A3.5E, A4E, XWE, WE

Premium Dual (Layering) Dentine Shades 3.6g

KY-282__ Available in A1D, A2D, A3D, A3.5D, A4D, XWD, WD

Premium Dual (Layering) Translucent Shades

KY-282264 Clear 1.8g
KY-281065 Amber 1.8g
KY-282066 Blue 1.8g
KY-282067 Grey 1.8g

PLT Refill Classic Single Shades 20 x 0.25g Tips

KY-2821__ A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, KA6, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, XW, W

Premium Dual (Layering) Enamel Shades 10 x 0.25g Tips

KY-2821__ Available in A1E, A2E, A3E, A3.5E, A4E, XWE, WE

Premium Dual (Layering) Dentine Shades 10 x 0.25g Tips

KY-2821__ Available in A1D, A2D, A3D, A3.5D, A4D, XWD, WD

Premium Dual (Layering) Translucent Shades 10 x 0.25g Tips

KY-2821__ Available in Clear, Amber, Blue, Grey

KY-282001 Compact Classic Shade Guide 17 Shades

KY-282000 Shade Guide for all 36 Shades

Composite

Essentia



Light-cured radiopaque universal composite restorative.

Open the door to simplification. Just follow your intuition. Discover Essentia, a paradigm shift in layering composites.

Developed by GC together with a group of top clinicians, Essentia is based on the shading experience of experts in aesthetics.

Essentia breaks free from the conventions with a unique shade system. New shade concept, bold and straight forward: seven shades to solve all clinical cases!

Features:

- Intuitive system which will simplify the daily work of clinicians
- Reduced inventory: only seven syringes; all shades will be of use
- Essentia simplifies shade selection with six main restorative options
- Anterior: 4 options based on the patient's age: Bleach/Junior, Young, Adult and Senior
- Posterior: easy duo-layering technique, or a simple mono-shade using the Universal
- Essentia features optimal handling and optical properties in all situations
- Dentines are made soft for an easy sculpting, and display an excellent shade adaptation
- Enamels are slightly more compact, and guarantee an excellent gloss
- The Universal shade is packable for an easy application in the posterior area
- The Masking Liner is injectable and very opaque: perfect for deep discoloured cavities
- Essentia simplifies the polishing procedure
- Perfect surface in a few steps thanks to a newly developed enamel formulation
- Long-term gloss retention is ensured through the use of ultra-fine fillers

- GC-900963 Starter Syringe Kit 7 x Syringes & 20 x Tips
- GC-9009__ 2ml Syringe Available in Light Dentine, Medium Dentine, Dark Dentine, Light Enamel, Dark Enamel 2ml
- GC-900970 Syringe 2ml Universal
- GC-900991 Starter Unitip Kit 30 x Unitips 1x ML & 20 Tips
- GC-9009__ Unitip 15 x 0.16ml Available in Light Dentine, Medium Dentine, Dark Dentine, Light Enamel, Dark Enamel
- GC-900998 Unitip 15 x 0.16 ml Universal
- GC-900971 Masking Liner Syringe 2ml & Dispensing Tips x 20
- GC-900981 Modifier Kit 1Each RBM BM WM OM
- GC-900983 Modifier Red Brown Syringe 2.4ml
- GC-900984 Modifier Black Syringe 2.4ml
- GC-900985 Modifier White Syringe 2.4ml
- GC-900986 Modifier Opalescent Syringe 2ml



Essentia Universal



Essentia Universal shade offers complete flexibility and simplicity for all posterior restorations. Just one shade, with amazing bendability, lets you create aesthetic restorations with ease. Available in three full-strength viscosities, so you can select the perfect solution for each clinical indication.

HiFlo – Universal Light cured composite with high flowability

LoFlo – Universal Light cured composite with low flowability

Traditional Paste - Universal Light cured composite with packable consistency

- GC-900739 HiFlo Universal Syringe 2ml
- GC-900741 LoFlo Universal Syringe 2ml
- GC-900970 Syringe Universal 2ml
- GC-900998 Unitip Universal 15x 0.16 ml

Filtek P60 Posterior



Excellence in posterior handling.

Features:

- Superior packability
- Fast curing time
- Low shrinkage
- Excellent wear resistance
- Long-term clinical experience



- MD-81A3 Syringe Refill A3 4g
- MD-81B2 Syringe Refill B2 4g
- MD-81C2 Syringe Refill C2 4g

Composite

Filtek One Bulk Fill **3M**



Designed for the posterior, its unique optical properties and improved opacity give you the simplicity of one-step placement up to 5 mm without compromising aesthetic results.

Features:

- Fast and easy one-step placement
- Increased opacity for improved aesthetics
- Stress relief to enable up to 5mm depth of cure
- Excellent adaptation and handling
- Available in capsule or syringe delivery in 5 shades: A1, A2, A3, B1, C2.

MD-4866_ Capsules 20 x 0.2g
MD-4867_ Syringe 1 x 4g

Filtek Z250 Universal **3M**



For Stress Free Restorations.

Features:

- Quick, easy, versatile
- Ideal handling characteristics
- Enhanced aesthetics
- Excellent fracture toughness
- Low polymerisation shrinkage
- 5 year clinical performance

Syringe Refill 4g

MD-1370_ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, Incisal, Universal Dentine

MD-6020SG Shade Guide

Capsules Refill 20 x 0.2g

MD-6021_ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, C2

Filtek Supreme XTE **3M**



The only true nano-composite that provides high aesthetics through outstanding polish retention.

Features:

- Simple yet versatile- offers you the choice of 36 shades and 4 opacities for multi-shade layering
- Excellent wear resistance and preferred handling

Syringe Refills 4g

MD-5914_ Available in Body A1, Body A2, Body A3, Body A3.5, Body A4, Body A6, Body B1, Body B2, Body B3, Body B5, C1, Body C2, Body C3, Body D2, Body D3, Body White, Body Extra White, Dentine A1, Dentine A2, Dentine A3, Dentine A4, Dentine B3, Dentine C4, Dentine White, Enamel A1, Enamel A2, Enamel A3, Enamel B1, Enamel B2, Enamel D2, Enamel White, Enamel Extra White, Translucent Clear, Translucent Blue, Translucent Grey, Translucent Amber

MD-5915S Intro Kit 20 x 0.2g

A2 Capsules, 20 x 0.2g A3 Capsules

Capsule Refills 20 x 0.2g

MD-5915_ Available in Body A1, Body A2, Body A3, Body A3.5, Body A4, Body A6, Body B1, Body B2, Body B3, Body B5, C1, Body C2, Body C3, Body D2, Body D3, Body White, Body Extra White

Capsule Refills 10 x 0.2g

MD-5915_ Available in Dentine A1, Dentine A2, Dentine A3, Dentine A4, Dentine B3, Dentine C4, Dentine W, Enamel A1, Enamel A2, Enamel A3, Enamel B1, Enamel B2, Enamel D2, Enamel White, Enamel Extra White, Translucent Clear, Translucent Blue, Translucent Grey, Translucent Amber

Fill-Up **COLTENE**



Fill-Up! is a dual curing medium viscous bulk composite of the newest generation applied in a single step. It combines the advantages of resin-based composites with a simplified and time-efficient handling. Owing to its dual curing properties, fillings with Fill-Up! can be administered in arbitrary filling depth without the need of an additional covering layer.

Deep:

- Unlimited layer thickness of the filling, since Fill-Up! is dual curing
- Guaranteed full curing, even with very deep cavities

Fast:

- Immediate fabrication of the filling is possible, as Fill-Up! is cured with light for just 5 seconds
- No top layer necessary thanks to outstanding mechanical properties
- A universal shade (VITA™ A2-A3) with excellent self-blend properties
- Fast and simple to apply using an automix syringe

Perfect:

- Minimal shrinkage stress
- Optimal marginal sealing with the matched ParaBond bonding agent
- Easy to polish to a high lustre
- Attractive aesthetics under all lighting conditions thanks to fluorescence
- Contains antibacterial zinc oxide

Indication:

- Class I and Class II fillings
- Cavity linings
- Core build-ups

CW-60019342 Intro Kit 2 x 4.5 g Fill-Up!™ Universal, 1 x 2.5 ml Etchant Gel S, 2 x 3 ml ParaBond Adhesive A & B, 6 x Mixing Tip Short Super Fine & 8 x Mixing Tip Short Fine

W-60019355 Economy Kit C 5 x 4.5 g Fill-Up!™ Universal, 15 x Mixing Tip Short Super Fine & 20 x Mixing Tip Short Fine

CW-60019341 Refill 1 x 4.5 g Fill-Up!™ Universal, 3 x Mixing Tip Short Super Fine & 4 x Mixing Tip Short Fine

Composite

G-ærial Anterior



G-ærial ANTERIOR composite is perfect for beautiful and natural looking high gloss restorations. G-ærial ANTERIOR features enhanced light scattering abilities to bring a more natural vitality, with exceptional shade matching for superior anterior aesthetics. This is achieved through an extremely diverse structural composition which enables light movement to mimic the optical properties of a natural tooth. In most cases a single shade is all that is required for restorations to blend seamlessly with the tooth.

G-ærial ANTERIOR gives more working time so that clinicians are free to shape, flow and sculpt to obtain anatomical form with ease. Its smooth, non-sticky consistency can be shaped with either an instrument or a brush giving you total control over your results.

Refill Syringe 2.7ml (4.7g)

Standard

GC-GAENIALSYR__ Available in XBW (Extra Bleach White), BW (Bleach White), A1, A2, A3, A35, A4, B1, B2, B3, C3, CV (Cervical), CVD (Cervical Dark)

Inside Special

GC-GAENIALSYRA__ Available in A02, A03, A04

Outside Special

GC-GAENIALSYR__ Available in JE (Junior Enamel), AE (Adult Enamel), SE (Senior Enamel), IE (Incisal Enamel), TE (Translucent Enamel), CVE (Cervical Enamel)

Refill Unitip 20 x 0.16ml (0.28g)

Standard

GC-GAENIALUNI__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A35, CV (Cervical)

Inside Special

GC-GAENIALUNIA03 A03 20 x 0.16ml (0.28g)

Outside Special

GC-GAENIALUNI__ Available in AE (Adult Enamel), IE (Incisal Enamel)

Refill Unitip 10 x 0.16ml (0.28g)

Outside Special

GC-GAENIALUNI__ Available in XBW (Extra Bleach White), BW (Bleach White), A4, B1, B2, B3, C3, CVD (Cervical Dark)

Inside Special

GC-GAENIALUNI__ Available in A02, A04

Outside Special

GC-GAENIALUNI__ Available in CVE (Cervical Enamel), JE (Junior Enamel), SE (Senior Enamel), TE (Translucent Enamel)



G-ærial Posterior



G-ærial POSTERIOR features a similar diverse filler structure to G-ærial ANTERIOR but introduces shades with a deeper concentration of colour to better match the optical properties of posterior teeth. It is formulated for both strength and low shrinkage stress. If a posterior composite restoration fails, it is typically due to fracture or loss of marginal seal. G-ærial POSTERIOR features high fracture toughness and reduced polymerisation shrinkage stress to help reduce the risk of long term failure.

G-ærial POSTERIOR features an increased filler loading to give a firmer consistency and greater control when contouring anatomical form in posterior restorations. The packable consistency will still wet and flow when manipulated to ensure intimate adaptation to cavity walls.

Refill Syringe 2.7ml (4.7g)

Standard

GC-GAENIALSYRP__ Available in P-A1, P-A2, P-A3, P-A35 2.7ml (4.7g)

Outside Special

GC-GAENIALSYRP__ Available in P-JE (Junior Enamel), P-IE (Incisal Enamel)

Refill Unitip 20 x 0.16ml (0.28g)

Standard

GC-GAENIALUNIP__ Available in P-A1, P-A2, P-A3, P-A35

Outside Special

GC-GAENIALUNI__ Available in P-JE (Junior Enamel), P-IE (Incisal Enamel)



G-ærial Universal Flo

G-ærial Universal Flo is the world's first truly universal injectable composite. It is a material that clinicians can place with ease for beautifully adapted, beautifully finished, fast, aesthetic and tough composite restorations. G-ærial Universal Flo gives you and your patients the highest level of aesthetic outcome with a beautiful high shine finish and excellent gloss retention. G-ærial Universal Flo injects like a flowable, yet will stack like a traditional composite. The injection technique is quick and stress free, and the flow consistency means optimum cavity adaptation can be realised with no risk of pull back that might cause voids at critical margins. Placement is exact and controlled and the build up of anatomical form is easy to achieve.



Syringe 2ml (3.4g) +20 Tips Type 3

Standard

GC-GAENIALFLO__ Available in BW (Bleach White), A1, A2, A3, A35, A4, B1, B2, B3, C3, CV (Cervical)

Inside Special

GC-GAENIALFLOA02 A02
GC-GAENIALFLOA03 A03

Outside Special

GC-GAENIALFLOAE AE (Adult Enamel)
GC-GAENIALFLOJE JE (Junior Enamel)

Dispensing Tip III

GC-GAENIALTIP30P Plastic Pack 30
GC-GAENIALTIP30M Metal Pack 30

Composite

G-ænial Universal Injectable



G-ænial Universal Injectable is a universal restorative composite displaying exceptional strength and resistance for long-lasting aesthetic restorations.

Featuring a high load of ultra-fine Barium particles and GC's Full-coverage Silane Coating (FSC) technology, G-ænial Universal Injectable is incredibly strong - even stronger than leading paste composites on the market.

Thanks to these amazing properties, G-ænial Universal Injectable is indicated for all cavity classes without covering layer.

It also features a high radiopacity of 252% - ideal to follow up your restorations and to easily detect any secondary caries.

Its unique highly thixotropic viscosity adapts to any clinical situation: the material does not slump during placement, but can flow when moved around with an instrument. It also does not stick to the tip, which eases the application.

G-ænial Universal Injectable features dispensing tips with a long needle that can be curved simply by applying a light pressure with your fingers. This will give you access to any difficult posterior cavity!

On top of all this, G-ænial Universal Injectable offers an unsurpassed polishability and gloss retention and comes in 16 shades in three translucency levels - making it an excellent choice for long-term aesthetics.

GC-GUIA1	A1 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIA2	A2 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIA3	A3 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIA35	A35 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIA4	A4 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIAE	AE Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIA01	A01 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIA02	A02 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIA03	A03 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIB1	B1 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIB2	B2 Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIBW	BW Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUICV	CV Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUICVD	CVD Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIJE	JE Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUIXBW	XBW Syringe 1ml & 10 Dispensing Tips
GC-GUITIP20-LONG	Dispensing Tip Long Needle x 20

Gradia Direct



Light cured composite restorative with oneshade simplicity, superb polishability and aesthetic invisibility. Rated the best handling micro hybrid composite available. Available in 22 anterior and 6 posterior shades.

Refill Syringe 2.7ml

GC-GRADSYR__ Available in XBW (Extra Bleach White), BW (Bleach White), A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C3, CV (Cervical), CVD (Cervical Dark)

Inside Special

GC-GRADSYR02 A02
GC-GRADSYR03 A03
GC-GRADSYR04 A04

Outside Special

GC-GRADSYR__ Available in DT (Dark Translucent), CT (Clear Translucent), GT (Grey Translucent), NT (Natural Translucent), WT (White Translucent), CVT (Cervical Translucent)

Refill Unitips 20 x 0.16ml (0.25g)

GC-GRADUNI__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A03, CV, DT, NT

Refill Unitips 10 x 0.16ml (0.25g)

GC-GRADUNI__ Available in A4, A02, A04, B1, B2, B3, BW, XBW, C3, CT, CVD, CVT, GT, WT

Accessories

GC-COMPOSITEGUN Unitip Applier

Gradia Direct X



Gradia Direct X is beautiful simplicity. An anterior/posterior composite restorative with superb handling and optimal combination of strength, aesthetics and radiopacity. Gradia Direct X features a simplified shade range and due to its exceptional shade matching ability, the majority of restorations can be completed using a single layer technique.

Refill Syringe 2.7ml (5g)

Standard

GC-GRADSYRX__ Available in X-A1, X-A2, X-A3, X-A3.5, X-B1

Inside Special

GC-GRADSYRXA02 X-A02

Outside Special

GC-GRADSYRXWT White Translucent

Refill Unitips 20 x 0.16ml (0.3g)

GC-GRADUNIX__ Available in X-A1, X-A2, X-A3, X-A3.5, X-WT

Refill Unitips 10 x 0.16ml (0.3g)

GC-GRADUNIX__ Available in X-A02, X-B1



Accessories

Shade Guide GC-GRADSHADEGDE
Unitip Applier GC-GRADUNITIPAPP

Composite

Grandio



Universal nano-hybrid filling material for every class.

Features:

- Smooth, non-sticky consistency for convenient placement and non-slumping modelling
- Extreme filler degree (87% w/w) to achieve low polymerisation shrinkage (1.57%), for permanent marginal tightness
- Superior surface hardness and abrasion resistance for long-term performance under masticatory load

VO-1800 Syringe Set 5 x 4g Syringe A1, A2, A3, A35, B2, Shade Guide

VO-1830 Caps Set 50 x 0.25g Caps 10 each, A1, A2, A3, A35, B2, Shade Guide

Syringe Refill 4g

VO-18__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3, D2, D3, Incisal, Opaque A2, Opaque A3.5, BL

Capsule Refills 20 x 0.25g

VO-18__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3, D3, Incisal, Opaque A2, Opaque A3.5, BL

GrandioSO



GrandioSO, the new, universal nano hybrid restorative for all classes of cavity meets the highest demands for restorations in anterior and posterior regions. GrandioSO is suitable for class I to V restorations, reconstruction of traumatically injured anterior teeth, interlocking and splinting of loosened teeth, corrections of shape and shade to enhance aesthetic appearance, core build-up for crowns, and the fabrication of composite inlays.

Features:

- Toothlike restorative for reliable restorations
- All-purpose for the highest demands in both the anterior and posterior tooth regions
- Excellent light resistance
- Optimal coordination of opacity and translucency for results that mirror the natural tooth using only one shade
- Intelligent shade system with new shades vca3.25 and vca5 that make sense for every clinical situation
- Smooth consistency, non-sticky, best sculptability
- Easily polishes to a high gloss - lasting, smooth surface
- Compatible with all conventional bonds

Syringe Refills 4g

VO-26__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.25, A3.5, A4, A5, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, OA1, OA2, OA3.5, BL 4g

Capsule Refills 0.25g x 16

VO-26__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.25, A3.5, A4, A5, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, OA1, OA2, OA3.5, BL

Herculite Ultra



Features:

- Optimal handling, non-slumping. Superb ease of placement.
- Long-lasting polishability. Maintains life-like luster long after initial restoration.
- Herculite gold standard technology. Proven 25+ years of experience.
- High wear strength and mechanical properties. Long-lasting and durable.
- Chameleon quality. Superior tooth-blending effect enabled by optimised filler size

Syringe Refill 4g

KE-34__ Available in A1 Enamel, A2 Enamel, A3 Enamel, A35 Enamel, A4 Enamel, B1 Enamel, B2 Enamel, C1 Enamel, C2 Enamel, C3 Enamel, D2 Enamel, A2 Dentine, A3 Dentine, Light Incisal, Extra Light

Unidose Refill 20 x 0.2g

KE-34__ Available in A1 Enamel, A2 Enamel, A3 Enamel, A35 Enamel, A4 Enamel, B1 Enamel, B2 Enamel, C1 Enamel, C2 Enamel, C3 Enamel, D2 Enamel, A2 Dentine, A3 Dentine, Light Incisal, Extra Light

Herculite XRV



Micro-hybrid composite with improved handling eliminating tackiness to instruments and allowing anatomical shaping without composite slumping. Wide range of Vita shades.

Syringe Refill 5g

Enamel

KE-29__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4 5g

Dentine

KE-298__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, C2 5g

Unidose Refill 20 x 0.25g

Enamel

KE-298__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2

Dentine

KE-298__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B1

Composite

Harmonize

KAVO  Kerr

Universal Composite with Adaptive Response Technology. Meet the next generation of nanohybrid universal composites - Harmonize. Infused with Adaptive Response Technology, Harmonize helps you achieve life-like restorations with more ease and simplicity than ever before. Additionally, the nanoparticle filler network provides better blending capabilities and enhanced structural integrity to ensure your restorations have exceptional strength and unmatched aesthetics without compromise. It's everything you're looking for in a universal composite and more.

Features:

- Superior blending and chameleon effect due to the unique filler particles which refracts and diffuses light in a way that closer resembles enamel compared to other materials
- Enhanced and more consistent polishability with ProGloss™
- Unmatched gloss retention compared to leading composites
- Exceptional handling from the rheological modifier that makes the composite soft and highly moldable without stickiness
- Easier sculpting and holding power to reduce the time needed for trimming and finishing
- Better polymerisation, more integration with the resin, strength and durability



Syringe

KE-364__ Available in A1 Dentine, A2 Dentine, A3 Dentine, A3.5 Dentine, A4 Dentine, B3 Dentine, C4 Dentine, XL, A1 Enamel, A2 Enamel, A3 Enamel, A3.5 Enamel, A4 Enamel, B1 Enamel, B2 Enamel, B3 Enamel, B4 Enamel, C1 Enamel, C2 Enamel, C3 Enamel, C4 Enamel, D2 Enamel, D3 Enamel, D4 Enamel, XL2, Amber Incisal, Blue Incisal, Clear Incisal, Gray Incisal Syringe, Superclear Translucent

Unidoso Pack 10

KE-36__ Available in A1 Dentine, A2 Dentine, A3 Dentine, A3.5 Dentine, A4 Dentine, B3 Dentine, 4 Dentine, B2 Enamel, B3 Enamel, B4 Enamel, C1 Enamel, C3 Enamel, C4 Enamel, D2 Enamel, D3 Enamel, D4 Enamel, XL2, Amber Incisal, Blue Incisal, Clear Incisal, Gray Incisal

Unidoso Pack 20

Available in XL Enamel, 1A Enamel, A2 Enamel, A3 Enamel, 3.5 Enamel, A4 Enamel, B1 Enamel, C2 Enamel

ice

SDI



Anterior and posterior, light cured nano hybrid composite.

Features:

- Non-stick handling
- Superior polishability
- High compressive strength

Syringe Refills 4g

SD-84000__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D2, D3, D4, Bleach, Incisal, OA2, OA3, OA3.5

Complet Refills 0.25g x 20

SD-84500__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D2, D3, Bleach, Incisal, OA2, OA3, OA3.5

rok

SDI



Posterior light cured composite.

Features:

- Amalgam like aesthetic restorative
- Excellent translucency
- High compressive strength

Before



After



Photos courtesy of Dr Geoff Knight.

Syringe Refill 4g

SD-85000__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, C2

Composite

Premise

KAVO ■ Kerr



A refined and improved Premise.

Features:

- **Improved Filler Technology.** New and improved filler technology provides all the strength and performance you have come to love about Premise but with even better handling and improved compressive strength and radiopacity.
- **Beautiful, Lifelike Aesthetics.** Easily recreates the look of natural dentition.
- **Patented Trimodal Filler Technology.** Pre-polymerised filler, Point 4 filler and 0.2 micron nanofiller work synergistically to give optimal strength and durability.
- **Ultra Low Shrinkage.** 84% filler load minimises shrinkage to 1.6% - 45% lower shrinkage than other brands.
- **Easy Polish.** Quick to polish, Premise also provides a sustained polish that's clinically proven to last over time.

Syringe Refill 4g

Body

KE-326__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, D2, D3, XL1 4g

Opaque

KE-326__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B1, D2

Translucent

KE-326__ Available in Amber & Clear

Packable

KE-326__ Available in A3, A3.5

Unidose Refill 0.2g x 20

Body

KE-326__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, XL1, XL2

Opaque

KE-326__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2

Translucent

KE-32676 Amber

Paradigm

3M

SonicFill 2

KAVO ■ Kerr



Our nano-hybrid puts the "ease" in easy.

Features:

- A nano-hybrid composite for easy to achieve but good aesthetics for everyday needs
- The addition of nanotechnology allows for excellent polish retention compared to other nano hybrids.
- Excellent strength and wear resistance for reliable performance compared with other nano-hybrids
- Very good handling and ease of use (non-sticky and non-slumping) relative to other nano-hybrids
- With 12 shades, Paradigm offers enough variety to cover most dentists' daily needs

Indications:

- Direct anterior and posterior restorations
- Occlusal surfaces and core build-ups
- Splinting
- Indirect restorations, such as inlays, onlays and veneers

Syringe Refill 3g

MD-1480__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, OA2, OA3

Capsule Refill x 20

MD-1481__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, OA2, OA3



Single Fill Composite System

SonicFill 2 transforms tedious, repetitive posterior restorations into easy and reliable SingleFill placement: filling cavities up to 5mm in depth in a single increment, with a single material – and no liner or capping layer.

KE-36043 Value Kit 1 x SonicFill Handpiece, 40 x A1 Unidose Tips, 40 x A3 Unidose Tips, 220 x A2 Unidose Tips, Directions for Use, Technique Guide

KE-36044 Intro Kit 1 x SonicFill Handpiece, 40 x A2 Unidose Tips, 10 x A1 Unidose Tips, 10 x A3 Unidose Tips, 1 x Getting Started Kit, Directions for Use, Technique Guide, Technique Video

Unidose Refills x 20

KE-360__ Available in A1, A2, A3, B1

KE-35215 Handpiece
KE-35134 MULTIflex Coupling
KE-35127-1 Lubrication Spray

Composite

X-tra fil

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS



Light Curing Posterior Filling Material.

Features:

- Curing depth 4mm
- Curing time only 10 seconds
- Universal shade
- Long-lasting and economic
- Reduced working time, especially in combination with any Futurabond SingleDose
- Easy handling
- Excellent physical properties

VO-1740 Universal 5g Syringe
VO-1741 Universal 20 x 0.25g Caps

Z100 Universal

3M



Anterior, Posterior, Superior.

Features:

- Ideal for anterior and posterior use
- Strength and wear resistance
- Ease of shade matching
- Seven year clinical performance

Syringe Refill

MD-8004A1 A1 4g
MD-8004A2 A2 4g
MD-8004A3 A3 4g
MD-8004A35 A3.5 4g
MD-8004A4 A4 4g
MD-8004B2 B2 4g
MD-8004B3 B3 4g
MD-8004C2 C2 4g
MD-8004CY Cervical Yellow 4g

Capsule Refills

MD-5905A1 A1 18 x 0.20g
MD-5905A2 A2 18 x 0.20g
MD-5905A3 A3 18 x 0.20g
MD-5905A35 A3.5 18 x 0.20g
MD-5905A4 A4 18 x 0.20g

Capsules Refills

MD-5905B2 B2 9 x 0.2g
MD-5905B3 B3 9 x 0.2g
MD-5905C2 C2 9 x 0.2g
MD-5907P Pedodontic 9 x 0.2g
MD-5904SG Z100 Shade Guide 9 x 0.2g
MD-5707SD Restorative Dispenser 9 x 0.2g

Flowable Composite

Admira Flow

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS



Flowable Light-Curing Ormocer Based Restorative.

Features:

- Optimal flowability (thixotropic): fine-flowing during application, stable in the state of rest
- Stress-breaking elasticity
- Exact match of translucency and shade to the packable Admira
- Fine-flowing with excellent wetting capability
- In syringes or caps with small long cannulae
- Biocompatibility
- Low shrinkage
- Time-saving application

Syringe Refill

VO-2486 A1 2 x 1.8g
VO-2482 A2 2 x 1.8g
VO-2483 A3 2 x 1.8g
VO-2484 A3.5 2 x 1.8g

Caps Refill

VO-2451 A1 25 x 0.25g
VO-2452 A2 25 x 0.25g
VO-2453 A3 25 x 0.25g
VO-2454 A3.5 25 x 0.25g

Amaris Flow

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS



Flowable Highly Aesthetic Light-Curing Composite.

Syringe Refill

VO-1945 High Translucent 2 x 1.8g
VO-1946 High Opaque 2 x 1.8g

Clearfil

kuraray Noritake

Majesty ES Flow



Clearfil Majesty ES Flow

is a light cure, universal flowable composite that is more than a liner/base. With its superior durability and aesthetics, that can be used for all cavity classes including occlusal surface restorations. It contains special submicron fillers that are treated with a proprietary silane coupling agent, giving the product excellent mechanical properties and high polish retention. Available in shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, KA6, B1, B2, XW, W, A2D and A3D. These shades correspond with Clearfil Majesty™ ES-2 shade guide.

Features:

- Extremely high filler loading
- Easy to polish
- High polish retention
- Light diffusion
- Low shrinkage and high mechanical properties (strength, wear resistance, durability)
- Multiple uses including as a universal composite resin
- Excellent consistency that is not runny or sticky
- Versatile shade selection for multiple uses
- Direct restorations for all cavity classes, cervical lesions (e.g. root surface caries, V-shape defects), tooth wear, and tooth erosion
- Cavity base/liner
- Correction of tooth position and tooth shape (e.g. diastema closure, tooth malformation)
- Intraoral repair of fractured restorations

Syringe Refill

2.7g, 15 Needle Tips	KY-282307 B1
KY-282301 A1	KY-282308 B2
KY-282302 A2	KY-282312 W
KY-282303 A3	KY-282309 XW
KY-282304 A3.5	KY-282310 A2D
KY-282305 A4	KY-282311 A3D
KY-282306 KA6	KY-282331 Needle Tips
	20 Pack

Composite

Clearfil *kuraray Noritake* Majesty Flow



Clearfil Majesty™ Flow is a flowable, nano super-filled, light-cured, radiopaque, restorative composite resin. CLEARFIL Majesty™ Flow boasts new filler technology, obtained by treating the filler particles with Kuraray's proprietary new Nano Dispersion Technology. The result is a resin matrix consisting of monomers, nano fillers and micro fillers, reinforcing with a high filler load of 81wt% (62 vol%), delivers a flowable composite with extremely low polymerisation shrinkage. Clearfil Majesty™ Flow exhibits impressive physical properties, while maintaining excellent aesthetic qualities. Clearfil Majesty™ Flow offers optimal consistency for controlled application and flowability.

Features:

- Kuraray's proprietary resin technology - Nano Dispersion Technology enables ultra high filler loading
- High strength and low polymerisation shrinkage
- Radiopaque
- Fluoride releasing
- Optimal handling and flowability
- Available in 9 shades: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, CV (Cervical) & OA3

Syringe Refill 3.2g, 15 Needle Tips

KY-2816__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, C3, CV, OA3
KY-281015 Needle Tips Pack 20

Filtek Supreme XTE **3M** Flowable



The Flowable That Puts You in Control.

Features:

- Comes with a unique handling modifier to its formula to assure it delivers the flow-on-demand behavior that dentists prefer.
- Under pressure of extrusion or being manipulated with instruments, the material becomes more liquid ... and quickly flows where it's needed.
- Once placed and the flow ceases, it returns to its original viscosity and holds its shape - there's no slumping or running.
- Exceptional handling
- Excellent aesthetics
- Unsurpassed polish retention
- Low wear

Syringe Refill 2 x 2g

MD-4920__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4

Syringe Refill 1 x 2g

MD-4920__ Available in B1, B2, C2, D2, White, Extra White, OA3

Capsules 20 x 0.2g

MD-4921__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4

Capsules 10 x 0.2g

MD-4921__ Available in B1, B2, C2, D2, White, Extra White, OA3

MD-3700T Delivery Tips x 20

G-æniel Flo X **'GC'**



G-æniel Flo X is a highly radiopaque and high strength flowable composite designed specifically for optimum handling in lining, micro cavity and fissure sealing applications. The best handling "conventional" flowable - yet with greater strength than most conventional composites.

Features:

- A flowable with impressive strength
- Innovation in filler technology gives you a high strength composite in a flowable consistency.
- Designed to be strong enough for application in any classification of cavity.
- High radiopacity
- Perfect for defining the cavity outline in radiographic images for direct or indirect procedures. G-æniel Flo X shows one of the highest radiopacities among flowable composites at 303%Al.
- Enhanced fluidity - ideal handling for lining application
- G-æniel Flo X gives you total control over the flow. It's designed to wet and adapt yet maintain control for complete ease of application.

Refill Syringe 2ml, 20 Dispenser Tips

GC-GFXA1 A1
GC-GFXA2 A2
GC-GFXA3 A3
GC-GFXA02 A02

Composite

G-aenial Universal Flo



G-aenial Universal Flo is the world's first truly universal injectable composite. It is a material that clinicians can place with ease for beautifully adapted, beautifully finished, fast, aesthetic and tough composite restorations. G-aenial Universal Flo gives you and your patients the highest level of aesthetic outcome with a beautiful high shine finish and excellent gloss retention.

G-aenial Universal Flo injects like a flowable, yet will stack like a traditional composite. The injection technique is quick and stress free, and the flow consistency means optimum cavity adaptation can be realised with no risk of pull back that might cause voids at critical margins. Placement is exact and controlled and the build up of anatomical form is easy to achieve.

Refill Syringe 2ml (3.4g) & 20 Dispensing Tips III Standard

GC-GAENIALFLO__ Available in BW (Bleach White), A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C3 CV (Cervical)

Inside Special

GC-GAENIALFLOA02 A02
GC-GAENIALFLOA03 A03

Outside Special

GC-GAENIALFLOAE AE (Adult Enamel)
GC-GAENIALFLOJE JE (Junior Enamel)

Dispensing Tip III

GC-GAENIALTIP30P Plastic Pack 30
GC-GAENIALTIP30M Metal Pack 30

Grandio Flow



Flowable Universal Nano-Hybrid Restorative.

Features:

- Optimal flowability and high filler degree
- Exact shade match to Grandio
- Excellent wetting properties
- Outstanding physical properties
- Significantly lower polymerisation shrinkage than conventional flowables
- Very good abrasion resistance
- High transverse strength
- Can be used with all conventional bonding agents.

Syringe Refill 2 x 1.8g

VO-18__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, Opaque A2, BL 2, White Opaque

Capsule Refill 20 x 0.25g

VO-18__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, White Opaque

GrandioSO Heavy Flow



Features:

- Increased stability in comparison to conventional flowables, i.e. no undesirable leakage
- Can be applied with pinpoint accuracy with complete wetting of the cavity wands
- Physical properties superior to those of various other sculptable materials - e.g. hardness, stability, abrasion resistance and very high filler content (83 % w/w)
- Ideal for proximal and cervical areas
- Precision dosing without excess for timesaving work
- Simplified filling of undercuts, approximal boxes and paragingival areas
- Ideal for use in combination with GrandTEC®

Syringe Refill 2g x 2

VO-26__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A5, B2, OA2, BL, WO

Capsule Refill 0.25g x 16

VO-27__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5

Herculite Ultra Flow

Nanohybrid Flowable Composite Featuring Smart Placement Technology.

Herculite Ultra Flow flows easily when used as a base/liner and maintains its shape when used in small restorations.

Features:

- Smart placement technology
- Outstanding flexural strength
- Over 300% Radiopacity
- Low shrinkage
- Easy polishability, excellent gloss retention and low wear



Syringe Refills: 2 x 2g, 20 Dispensing Tips

KE-353__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, C2, D2, Extra Light 1, Extra Light 2, Universal Opaque



Composite

Premise **KAVO** **Kerr** Flowable



Premise, Kerr's award-winning trimodal composite, is now available in a flowable configuration. With its optimised viscosity, new Premise Flowable flows easily to fill cavities, yet holds its shape. In addition to its superior handling characteristics, Premise Flowable offers a number of tangible benefits for direct applications. It utilises Kerr's proprietary nano-filled, trimodal filler system (prepolymerised filler, barium glass and silica nano particles) to deliver excellent mechanical strength, reduced polymerisation shrinkage, superior polishability and wear resistance.

KE-33371 Assortment Kit 1 x 1.7g Syringe of Each Shade: A1, A2, A3 and B1

Syringe Refill 4 x 1.7g Syringes & 40 Tips
KE-333__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, C2, Universal Opaque, XL1, XL2

Revolution 2 **KAVO** **Kerr**



A Flowable Light Cure Hybrid Composite For Class III, IV and V Restorations.

Revolution 2 is approximately 60% filled (by weight), achieving a viscosity that flows into the cavity while providing the clinician with controllable, slump-resistant handling. Physical properties have been improved by increasing the compressive strength by over 10% and is fluoride-releasing. Revolution 2 is now available in the full range of Vita shades, as well as a pink gingival shade, two opaque shades, an incisal shade and even an extra light shade. In conjunction with the excellent polish and shine resulting from the 0.6 micron particle size filler, Revolution 2 is bringing new levels of aesthetics to flowable performance.

KE-29514 Intro Kit 1g Syringe Each of A2, B3, C3 and Universal Opaque

Syringes 4 x 1g

KE-29__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, Universal Opaque, White Opaque, G2, Light Incisal, XL

KE-450120 Dispensing Tips x 100 Yellow 20 Gauge
KE-450119 Dispensing Tips x 100 Black 22 Gauge

wave MV, wave HV



Ideal versatile fluoride-releasing flowable radiopaque light cured composite.

Features:

- High compressive strength
- Choice of viscosities - wave low viscosity, wave MV medium viscosity, wave HV high viscosity
- Optimal particle size creates brilliant polishability

Intro Kits

4 x Syringes (A2, B3, C3, OA2)

20 x Applicator Tips

SD-7500000 Wave
SD-8300000 Wave MV
SD-8200000 Wave HV

Wave Bulk Kits

10 x 1g Syringes, 40 x Applicator Tips

SD-7500011 Wave/A1
SD-7500012 Wave/A2
SD-7500013 Wave/A3

Syringe Refill 1g, 5 Disposable Tips

	Wave	Wave MV	Wave HV
A1	SD-7510102	SD-8310102	SD-8210102
A2	SD-7510203	SD-8310203	SD-8210203
A3	SD-7510304	SD-8310304	SD-8210304
A3.5	SD-7510405	SD-8310405	SD-8210405
B1	SD-7511101	SD-8311101	SD-8211101
B2	SD-7511211	SD-8311211	SD-8211211
B3	SD-7511314		
C2	SD-7512223	SD-8312223	SD-8212223
C3	SD-7512324		
D3	SD-7513334		
OA2	SD-7510204	SD-8310204	SD-8210204
I	SD-7514142		
G	SD-7514143		
B	SD-7514147	SD-8314147	SD-8214147

Complets Refills 20 x 0.25g

	Wave	Wave MV
A1	SD-7520001	SD-8320001
A2	SD-7520002	SD-8320002
A3	SD-7520003	SD-8320003
A3.5	SD-7520004	

Synergy D6 Flow



Synergy D6 Flow is a nano-filled, radiopaque flowable composite based on the reliable and successful technology from Synergy D6. Synergy D6 Flow provides improved radiopacity and reduced shrinkage. The material is compact, but flows under pressure, provides easy handling and precise application. Synergy D6 Flow is the perfect complement to Synergy D6 and allows an ideal material selection.

Syringe Refills 2.3g

CW-76__ Available in Dentine A1/B1, Dentine A2/B2, Dentine A3.5/B3, Dentine A3/D3, Dentine A4/C4, Dentine WB (White Bleach), Enamel Universal, Super White

Composite

Vertise Flow

KAVO  Kerr

Kerr Vertise Flow, the first self-adhering composite powered by OptiBond, greatly simplifies your direct restorative procedures by incorporating a bonding agent into a flowable. So, no need to bond separately. Fewer steps saves you time and Vertise Flow shares the same characteristic inherent in self-etch materials: it reduces the chance of post-op sensitivity. Our leadership in resin restorative dentistry comes after decades of innovation in composites and expertise in adhesives - both of which come together in Vertise Flow.



Syringe Refill 2g x 2 20 x Dispensing Tips, 20 x Brushes, Technique Guide
KE-342__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, Universal Opaque, XL, Translucent

Accessories
KE-450120 Dispensing Tips Yellow Pack 100
KE-34810 Brushes Pack 100

X-tra Base

VOCO
THE DENTALISTS

With x-tra base, VOCO presents a flowable composite, designed especially for the bulk filling technique. This flowable, self-levelling composite enables up to 4ml thick increments to be laid, which can then be light-cured especially quickly; and this in just one step and without time-consuming layering.



Features:

- Perfect surface affinity for outstanding adaption
- Low shrinkage stress and high radiopacity (350% AI)
- Self-levelling and can be combined with any methacrylate-based bonding or composite
- The non-drip NDT-syringe or convenient Flow-Caps with bendable metal cannula ensure a reliable, precisely accurate application.

Refill Syringe

VO-1790 Universal x 2 2g
VO-1791 A2 x 2 2g
VO-2970 Universal x 6 2g

Refill Capsules

VO-1794 Universal x 16 0.25g
VO-1795 A2 x 16 0.25g

Accessories

Composite Manipulation Brush





GC-0104F4400000 Handle Pack 2
GC-0104F4380000 Brush Tips Flat Pack 10
GC-001533 Brush Tips Round Pack 10

Gradia Barrier Air



This agent creates an air barrier to guarantee a complete polymerisation of the composite surface and avoid the air inhibition layer.



GC-0104F7950000 10ml Bottle

Uvener



Uvener - a unique device that makes it easier for dentists to create direct composite veneers with predictable shape, shine and symmetry. This dentist-designed system mimics natural dentition, which allows you to create predictable, high-quality composite restorations for your patients.

A unique, innovative template system that creates contoured and polished composite veneers.

AR-UVKV1 Kit 32 x Veneer Templates - 1 x Medium Set and 1 x Large Set (Each size includes a left and right with two upper and two lower central incisors; two upper and two lower lateral incisors; two upper and two lower cuspids.)





Features:

- Easy to use
- Saves time - require minimal adjustment time spent carving and polishing
- Predictable, reliable results
- Autoclavable and reusable dental template system
- Enhances clinic productivity
- Made from a special translucent material which transfers any curing light through the template and composite simultaneously during the curing process
- Will not stick to the composite resin once cured
- Uvener shuts off the oxygen inhibition layer, 'the sticky layer,' during the curing process, leaving you with a hard, glossy surface composite restoration

Glass Ionomers

Auto Cure

Fuji BULK Capsules



Fuji BULK is a robust, rapid-setting, multipurpose auto-cure glass ionomer cement (GIC) designed to meet the challenge of bulk placed restorations in more acidic oral environments. Truly remarkable in its formulation, Fuji BULK provides a unique balance between restoring function and protecting surrounding tooth surfaces from acid challenges.

No conventional glass ionomer cement sets quicker than Fuji BULK, giving you freedom to move faster without compromising working time, cavity adaptation, adhesion or handling. Fuji BULK quickly seals and restores and is ready for final finishing just 2 minutes after start of mix. Fuji BULK is available in a universal shade and is indicated for any restoration where speed, acid resistance and bulk cure are priorities over aesthetics.

Designed with hostile oral environments in mind, recognising the growing need for a bulk cure, self-adhesive restorative that could provide a balance between restoring function and protecting surrounding and adjacent tooth surfaces. Fuji BULK could be your first choice as a base in the sandwich technique, is perfectly suited to geriatric and paediatric restorations, and its speed of set makes it ideal for emergency, transitional or stabilisation procedures.

GC-0135F2300000 Universal Box 50



EQUIA Forte Fil Capsules

EQUIA Forte is a complete glass ionomer based, bulk-fill, rapid restorative system, that is easy to use and very quick to place. EQUIA Forte builds on the remarkable clinical trials performance of the original EQUIA system and presents as a viable alternative to amalgam for the restoration of posterior teeth.

EQUIA Forte Fil is a high strength glass ionomer restorative. It has similar handling, setting and aesthetics as Fuji IX GP EXTRA, but with enhanced physical properties for superior wear resistance, fracture toughness and durability.



Equia Forte Fil Capsules Box 50
GC-EQUIAFFIL_ Available in A1, A2, A3, A35, Assorted, B1, B2, B3, C4
GC-EQUIAFCOAT Equia Forte Coat, 4ml Bottle

EQUIA Forte Coat

EQUIA Forte Coat is a clear, highly wear resistant, self-adhesive light-cured resin coating which laminates EQUIA Forte Fil to toughen, polish and protect.

GC-EQUIAFCOAT 4ml Bottle



Fuji VII Capsules



Command set radiopaque glass ionomer protection material in capsules. Shaded pink for identification and offers high level of fluoride release.

GC-FUJ17CAP Pink Box 50
GC-FUJ17CAPWHITE White Box 50

Fuji VIII Capsules



The first auto-cure, resin reinforced glass ionomer restorative

Features:

- Easy to handle and quick setting
- Optimal marginal adaptation
- Strong chemical bonding
- Higher flexural strength
- A high level of radiopacity
- Indicated for Class III and V
- Auto-cure
- Bulk placement

GC-FUJ1V11IA2 A2 Box 50
GC-FUJ1V11IA3 A3 Box 50
GC-FUJ1V11IA35 A35 Box 50

Fuji VII EP Capsules



With all the benefits of Fuji VII now enhanced with RECALDENT™ (CPP-ACP) for superior protection and remineralisation

GC-FUJ17PINKEP Pink Box 50
GC-FUJ17WHITEEP White Box 50

Glass Ionomers

Fuji IX GP Normal, Fast & Extra Capsules



Packable posterior glass ionomer cement with greatly improved strength and wear resistance. Fuji IX GP is radiopaque and available in 6 Vita shades in both normal and fast set.

Indications:

- Class I, II Primary dentition
- Class I, II Adult dentition (low stress)
- Long term intermediate restoration in heavy stress area
- Permanent restorative for geriatric dentistry
- Sandwich and core material

Fuji IX GP Normal Set Capsules Box 50

GC-FUJIIXCAP__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C4, Assorted

Fuji IX GP Fast Set Capsules Box 50

GC-FUJIIXA2__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C4, Assorted

Fuji IX GP Extra Capsules

Extra Translucency, Extra Fast, Extra Fluoride

GC-FUJIIXTTRA__ Available in A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B3, C4, Assorted

Fuji IX GP Powder and Liquid

GC-FUJIIYGPLIQ 8g Liquid 18g Powder

GC-FUJIIYGPA2P A2
GC-FUJIIYGPA3P A3
GC-FUJIIYGPA35P A3.5
GC-FUJIIYGPB2P B2

Photac Fil Quick Aplicap **3M**



Photac Fil Quick material is a fluoride-releasing, resinmodified glass ionomer. Its self-adhesive property eliminates the need for bonding and cavity conditioning. The result is a fast and easy solution for treating anxious pediatric and geriatric patients.

MD-61090 Assorted 10 x A3, 8 x B3 & A3.5, 8 x A2, 4 x B2, A1, C4, & DBO

MD-61020 L (A2) 50 Capsules
MD-61030 U (A3) 50 Capsules
MD-61010 XL (A1) 20 Capsules

Ketac Molar Quick Aplicap



Features:

- High compressive strength
- Minimal abrasion
- Excellent handling characteristics: plastic contouring and condensing properties similar to amalgam
- Aplicap capsule provides consistent quality, simplified handling and a nozzle for direct application of the material

MD-056361 A2 20 Capsules
MD-056360 A3 20 Capsules
MD-056363 A2 50 Capsules
MD-056364 A3 50 Capsules

Ketac Molar Aplicap **3M**



3M's condensable, high strength, abrasion resistant, posterior glass ionomer supplied in the proven and consistent aplicap capsule.

Features:

- Flexural strength
- Compressive strength
- Radiopacity
- Increased abrasion resistance
- Chemically cured

MD-5642 50 Capsules A3

Riva Protect



A self curing conventional glass ionomer used as a sealant, liner and surface protector

Features:

- BPA & HEMA free
- Fast and regular set option
- ACP nanotechnology - supercharges remineralisation
- Super high fluoride releasing and recharging ability
- Assists in arresting and preventing caries - fluoride recharging and releasing
- Works in a moist environment - indicated for partially erupted teeth and challenging patients
- Low viscosity for easy placement and pit/ fissure penetration
- Available in white and pink shades

Capsules 50 Box

SD-86800__ Available in Regular Set Pink, Fast Set Pink, Regular Set White (Bleach), Fast Set White (Bleach)

Glass Ionomers

Riva Self Cure

SDI



A packable, fluoride releasing, glass ionomer restorative material. Tough enough to resist surface indentation and strong enough to withstand substantial mechanical loads.

Capsules 50 Box Regular Set

SD-86000__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B3, Assorted

Fast Set

SD-86050__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, TA2, TA3, TA3.5, Assorted

Powder/Liquid Kit 1 Each 6.9ml (8g) Liquid, 15g Powder Regular Set

SD-86105__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3

Riva Self Cure HV

SDI

A high viscosity, self curing, tooth remineralising glass ionomer restorative material.



Features:

- Easy to shape and contour - non sticky
- Strong dentine replacement
- BPA and HEMA free
- No shrinkage
- Great marginal adaptation
- Excellent for minimally invasive dentistry (MID)
- High acid resistance
- High fluoride releasing and recharging ability
- Bioactive proprietary ionglass™ technology - high ion exchange
- Radiopaque
- Chemically adheres to tooth structure
- Suitable for bulk filling

Capsules 50 Box

SD-86300__ Available in A1 (Standard), A2 (Universal), A3 (Extra Light Yellow), A3.5 (Dark Yellow)

Light Cure

Fuji II LC Capsules 'GC'



Clinically proven Fuji II LC restorative brings you all the advantages of a conventional glass ionomer - plus important advances like dual curing, immediate finishing and outstanding aesthetics.

With its simple, time-saving technique it is the ideal solution for many indications. Fuji II LC prevents marginal leakage, eliminates sensitivity and provides protection in high-risk patients.

Features:

- Smaller particles
- Excellent aesthetics and polishability
- Higher filler loading
- Significantly improved abrasion resistance
- Good radiopacity
- Optimal adhesion to tooth structure allowing minimal cavity preparation
- Triple cure mechanism allows for immediate finishing after light curing
- High fluoride release
- Protects against secondary caries

Capsules 50 Box

GC-FUJILCCAP__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, B4, C2, C4, D2, Assorted Box 50

Riva Silver

SDI



Riva Silver is an excellent material for core buildups. Its high early compressive and bond strength properties ensure favourable core buildup conditions.

SD-8670008 Box 50 Capsules

Fuji II LC Improved

'GC'



The world's first light cured glass ionomer restorative is now even better. Finer filler makes Fuji II LC IMPROVED stronger, more polishable and more aesthetic. Easy to mix long working time, 20 second light cure. Radiopaque, immediate finishing, colour matching and aesthetics now equal to composite resin.

Indications:

- For class III and class V
- Class I primary dentition
- As a dentine substitute under composite or amalgam
- Root surface caries
- Fissure protection
- Replacing eroded dentine on incisal edges of anteriors

Refills 15g

GC-FUJIIILCA1__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B4, C4

GC-FUJIIILCLIM Liquid 8g (6.8ml) Refills 15g

Glass Ionomers

Riva Light Cure

SDI



A light cured, resin-reinforced glass ionomer restorative with high fluoride release. Excellent chemical adhesion to the tooth structure with beautiful aesthetics.

Capsules Regular Set Box 50

SD-87000__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, B4, C2, C4, Bleach, Assorted



Powder/Liquid Kits

1 x Each 7.2ml (8g) Liquid, 15g Powder
SD-8700502 A2
SD-8700503 A3
SD-8700900 Liquid 7.2ml (8g)

Ketac Nano

3M



Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Restorative. The world's first nano-ionomer in the revolutionary Quick Mix Capsule, offers improved aesthetics, yet still provides fluoride release. With the Quick Mix Capsule the two pastes are mixed inside the tip.

Features:

- No trituration needed
- Consistent mixing
- Fewer voids

MD-3305TK Trial Kit 20 x Caps, (10 x A2, 10 x A3), Primer (3ml), Instructions; Technique Guide

Refills (20 x 0.3g Quick Mix Capsules)

MD-3305__ Available in A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2

MD-3304P 6.5ml Vial Primer

Riva Light Cure HV

SDI

A high viscosity, light cured, resin reinforced glass ionomer restorative material.



Features:

- Easy to manipulate and sculpt
- BPA free
- Orange light safe tip prevents premature setting
- Highest colour stability to tea and coffee
- Long term wear resistance due to high surface hardness
- Flexible working time
- Great for minimally invasive dentistry (MID)
- Excellent marginal integrity
- High flexural strengths
- High fluoride releasing and recharging ability
- Bioactive proprietary ionglass™ technology - high ion exchange
- Varnishing not required
- Radiopaque
- Chemically adheres to tooth structure
- Available shades: A1, A2, A3, A3.5 and B1

Capsules 50 Box

SD-87300__ Available in A1 (Standard), A2 (Universal), A3 (Extra Light Yellow), A3.5 (Dark Yellow), B1 (Light)

Conditioners

Cavity Conditioner



A mild 20% polyacrylic acid with 3% aluminium chloride applied for 10 seconds to both dentine and enamel prior to placement of glass ionomer cement. Effective at removing both dentine and enamel smear layers.

GC-B5220000 5.7ml Liquid

Cocoa Butter



Suitable for short term protection of setting in glass ionomer cement. Provides a separation film around the placement instrument for easy manipulation of glass ionomer cement.

GC-B2410000 10g Tube

Dentin Conditioner



Blue coloured 10% polyacrylic acid solution for enhancing ionic bonding of glass ionomer cement to dentine and enamel simultaneously removing the dentine smear layer.

GC-5040518 Liquid 25g Bottle

EQUIA Forte Coat

EQUIA Forte Coat is a clear, highly wear resistant, self-adhesive light-cured resin coating which laminates EQUIA Forte Fil to toughen, polish and protect.



GC-EQUIAFCOAT 4ml Bottle

Fuji Coat LC

Light cure sealant for all glass ionomer cements.

Features:

- As a sealant for moisture protection for all conventional chemical set glass ionomers.
- As a protective shield for glass ionomer pit and fissure materials.
- As a final coating for all glass ionomers including FUJI II LC and FUJIBOND LC to fill any microcracks or porosities created during the finishing and polishing process.



GC-FUJICOATLC 5g Bottle

Fuji Varnish



Protects all types of glass ionomer cement from moisture during setting.

GC-5040288 Liquid 10ml Bottle

Ketac Conditioner

A conditioner for the pretreatment of dentin. This solution removes the dentin smear layer associated with tooth preparation procedures.

MD-37470 Liquid
1 x 10ml Refill



G-Coat Plus



Nano-filled self adhesive light cured protective coating for lamination strengthening and aesthetic enhancement of glass ionomer cement, composite resin and temporary restorations.

G-COAT PLUS is the liquid polish that gives composite restorations a beautiful gloss surface with enhanced wear resistance and extra protection for margins.

GC-GCOATPLUS 1 x 4ml Bottle, 50 x Micro Tips, 1 x Micro Applicator, 20 x Disposable Dispensing Dishes

Ketac Glaze

Light-Cured Varnish.

MD-37190
1 x 2.5ml Bottle



Riva Conditioner

Polyacrylic acid conditioner

Features:

- Partially removes the smear layer
- Optimises adhesion of the GIC
- 26% polyacrylic acid

SD-8620001 10ml Bottle



Riva Conditioner

A light cured coating material for glass ionomer products

Features:

- Prevents saliva and water contamination to exposed surfaces of glass ionomer cements during the first 24 hours immediately after placement.
- Useful for sealing composites and compomers

SD-8610001 5ml Bottle



everStick

Strength Like Never Before.

Patented IPN technology is at the heart of everStick fibres. everStick fibre bundles have up to 4000 individually silanated E-glass fibres that are fully impregnated with resin. This fusion of fibres and resin forms the exceptionally strong, aesthetic and user-friendly Interpenetrating Polymer Network (IPN).



GC-900819 Starter Kit GC-900823 Stick Resin 5ml
GC-900836 Combi Kit GC-900825 Stick Stepper
GC-900835 Intro Kit GC-900826 Stick Carrier

everStick Net



For Labial Splinting.

Features:

- Labial splinting of traumatised teeth
- Labial periodontal splinting
- Repair and reinforcing of veneers

GC-900818 30cm² Refill
GC-900821 90cm² Refill

everStick C&B



For minimally invasive fibre-reinforced composite bridges.

Features:

- Surface retained bridges
- Inlay and onlay bridges
- Laboratory made and temporary bridges

GC-900833 ϕ 1.5mm (4000 Fibres) 12cm x 2
GC-900834 ϕ 1.5mm (4000 Fibres) 8cm x 1

everStick POST



For advanced root canal post and core structures. Individually formed root canal post.

GC-900827 Kit 5 x Each Post & Resin 5m
GC-900828 0.9 Refills Pack 10
GC-900829 1.2 Refills Pack 10
GC-900830 1.5 Refills Pack 10

everStick ORTHO



For Aesthetic Retention.

Features:

- For patient friendly metal free orthodontic retainers
- Aesthetic - natural tooth shade
- Metal-free - comfortable for patients
- A quick application - no need to pre-bend
- Easy to adapt directly to the teeth and bond in place
- Reliable adhesive bonding

GC-900831 ϕ 0.75mm (1600 Fibres) 12cm x 2

everStick PERIO



For Patient-Friendly Splinting.

Features:

- Periodontal splinting
- Combined periodontal splint and surface retained bridge

GC-900822 ϕ 1.2mm (2000 Fibres) 12cm x 2
GC-900832 ϕ 1.2mm (2000 Fibres) 8cm x 1

Staining

Construct



Construct Reinforcing Braid is the ideal "building block" for the most demanding restorations. Construct has a patented weave designed for more complete resin wetting, delivering superior strength and toughness. It is made from a polyethylene fibre that is cold gas treated and impregnated with silane and resin, which allows for easier handling. Comes in three shades: a neutral and two opaque shades designed to eliminate "shine through" of the braid. Three braid widths provide greater flexibility to fit each individual case.

Indications:

- Single-tooth stress-bearing restorations
- Provisional composite and acrylic crowns and bridges
- Reinforcement for composite crowns and bridges
- Periodontal splints, orthodontic retainers and denture repair

KE-30869 Kit 1mm, 2mm and 3mm
 KE-30870 Spool Refill 1mm Pre Silanted
 KE-30871 Spool Refill 2mm Pre Silanted
 KE-30872 Spool Refill 3mm Pre Silanted
 KE-30873 Resin Refill Natural

Shade Modification



A large selection of colour modification tints and masking agents for realistic veneers. Quickly and easily achieves optimum aesthetics as a single component for light curing.

SD-7900000 Kit 9 x 1g Tints, 4 x 1g Masking Agents, 20 x Disposable Tips, 50 x White Points, Mixing Pads & Instructions

Refill Syringe 1g
 SD-798___ Available in Yellow, Brown, Blue, Clear, Red

GrandTec



Resin-impregnated, light-curing, glass fibre strands for use in the dental adhesive technique

Indications:

- Stabilisation of teeth:
 - after orthodontic therapy
 - after periodontal therapy
- For support in trauma therapy:
 - for locking and splinting avulsed or loosened teeth
 - fragment fixation after fracture
- For reinforcing / fabricating provisional composite bridges
- For temporary treatment after extraction and replacing a missing tooth using an artificial tooth
- For temporary or semi-permanent treatment of a tooth space using an extracted, natural tooth
- For temporary treatment after placing an implant during the osseointegration of the implant

Advantages:

Additional product for reinforcing composite/ flow composite in traumatology, periodontics, orthodontics, conservative dentistry and prosthodontics.

VO-1169 Pack of 5, 5.5cm Each

Kolor+Plus



The Kolor+Plus kit contains a useful range of colour modifiers and opaques for use with composite restoration materials. The Kolor+Plus viscosity won't run, so it's easier to use. Its stable formula won't separate on the shelf, so there is never any shaking or mixing necessary.

Refill Bottles 2ml

KE-23___ Available in Yellow, Lavender, Brown, Blue, White, Red, Grey, Untinted, Opaque A1, Opaque A3, Orche

Essentia Modifier



Add the finishing touches to any restoration with Essentia Modifiers.

Features:

- Red Brown – a flowable consistency stain to add chroma to specific areas, or mixed with Black for fissure or cracking staining.
- Opal – a true opalescent transparent enamel shade in a paste consistency for mimicking incisal halo effects
- Black – a flowable consistency for mixing with Red Brown for fissure and crack stains, or to decrease value
- White – a flowable consistency stain for white spots decalcifications and to increase value

GC-900971 Masking Liner Syringe 2ml & Dispensing Tips x 20
 GC-900981 Modifier Kit 1 Each RBM BM WM OM
 GC-900983 Modifier Red Brown Syringe 2.4ml
 GC-900984 Modifier Black Syringe 2.4ml
 GC-900985 Modifier White Syringe 2.4ml
 GC-900986 Modifier Opalescent Syringe 2ml

Curing Lights

Demi Plus

KAVO ■ Kerr

DEMI Plus is the next generation premium curing light from Kerr, an evolution of improvements as a direct result of collaboration of client feedback and developing materials technologies; consequently developed by and for the high-end dental professional who seeks for a premium quality curing light. The DEMI + employs the power of Periodic Level Shifting, or PLS technology, shifting output intensity from 1,100 mW/cm² to a peak of 1,330 mW/cm² multiple times throughout the curing cycle with a wavelength of 450 to 470nm. PLS drives cool, continuous high output for a true 5-second cure without generating excessive heat.



Features:

- 3 year warranty
- Multiple curing time options
- Whisper-quiet fan
- Advanced battery technology
- True 5-second cure
- Extended light guide
- Lightweight, ergonomic design

Benefits:

- DEMI Plus is made from GE's award winning Valox line of plastics, benefiting from its lightweight, but high durability properties - withstands temperature extremes, has excellent chemical resistance as well as high impact strength, and is recyclable.
- 5, 10 and 20-second preset timer settings reflect short curing times
- Unique thermal control system keeps the unit cool for uninterrupted operation. Extends the overall life of the unit
- New Lithium Ion battery maximises the number of cures generated from each charge
- 500 5-second cures with fully charged battery
- One fully charged battery yields 3 to 4 days working time.
- Consistent output of Periodic Level Shifting (PLS) delivers a true 5-second cure for composite shades A3 and lighter
- Extended length improves access to the posterior
- Multiple holding options reduce hand and arm stress

KE-910860 Demi Plus LED Light Curing System 120V
1 x Handpiece, Charger, Lithium Ion Battery, 8mm Turbo Light Guide, Protective Shield, Power Supply, Instructions for use and Product Care Instructions

Demi Ultra

KAVO ■ Kerr

LED Ultracapacitor Curing Light System



Features:

- U-40 Ultracapacitor re-energises to full power in under 40 seconds for incomparable convenience
- C.U.R.E Technology delivers uniform depth of cure with industry leading low temperatures
- Easy Suite provides for simple, intuitive operation in a durable yet lightweight design

KE- 35664 Demi Ultra LED Ultracapacitor Curing Light System 1 x Handpiece, 1 x 8mm Light Attachment, 1 x Charging Dock With Radiometer, 1 x Power Supply, 1 x Protective Light Shield, IFU
KE-35665 Light Attachment 8mm

Optima 10 LED

B.A. INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Power, comfort and value packed into one curing light. The Optima 10 has a sleek ergonomic design.

Features:

- New design cordless curing light
- Output of 1200mw/cm²
- 3 curing modes (full power, ramp and pulse)
- Digital display and simple to use



B2-BASES50 Silver

Curing Lights

Elipar DeepCure LED **3M**

Both models in the 3M Elipar DeepCure LED Curing Light range have optimised optics that produce a collimated beam, giving a deep, uniform cure at clinically relevant distances. They help to compensate for slight movements during curing, to provide a better depth of cure from centre to rim and from surface to cavity bottom- so you can be confident of your restorations.

Elipar DeepCure-L LED **3M**



Features:

- For dentists who want a high performance in a lightweight model
- Durable, shatter-proof construction, weighing only 180g
- Black-coated light guide with optimised geometry
- Intuitive, simple 2 button and single mode operation
- 120 minutes of consecutive curing time
- Vent-free, sealed housing for easy cleaning
- Fan-free for silent operation
- Battery charging through charging plug

MD-76973 Elipar DeepCure-L

Accessories

MD-76983 10mm Light Guide
MD-76984 Eye Shield
MD-76965 5 Curing Discs

Elipar DeepCure-S LED **3M**



Features:

- For dentists who enjoy the look, feel and durability of high-quality stainless steel
- Glass ceramic coating to protect against fingerprints and staining
- Black-coated magnetic light guide mount - quick and easy removal for disinfection
- Intuitive, simple 2 button and single mode operation
- Tack cure feature
- 120 minutes of consecutive curing time
- Vent-free, sealed housing for easy cleaning
- Fan-free for silent operation
- Charging base with built-in light intensity meter

MD-76978 Elipar DeepCure-S

Accessories

MD-76981 10mm Light Guide
MD-76984 Eye Shield
MD-76985 Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Elipar LED Curing Light Accessories

MD-76963 10mm Light Guide
MD-76965 5 Curing Discs
MD-76971 Eye Shield

Elipar S10 Curing light Accessories

MD-76958 10mm Light Guide
MD-76957 Eye Shield
MD-76956 Rechargeable Battery

Radii-Cal



Light on Weight, Radically Powerful.

The LED light that produces a super high depth of cure, but only weighs a little.

Features:

- High Intensity - an extremely high 1200mW/cm²
- Lightweight - the handpiece weighs just 144g
- 5mm depth of cure
- No noisy fan - uses heat sink technology
- Ramp up mode
- Built in Radiometer
- Powerful battery - 720 ten second cures before recharging
- 2 year warranty

SD-5600100 Radii-Cal Kit 1 x Radii Cal Curing Light, 1 x Recharger, 1 x Transformer, 3 x Replacement Lens Caps Accessories
SD-5600005 Radii Barrier Sleeves 1000 Pack

Curing Lights

Radii Xpert

Target assist precision curing.

Radii Xpert's unique target assist technology enables you to correctly position the light and be confident of the angulation before curing. By activating the positioning light and releasing once over the tooth, you can be sure that curing only begins when the light is in position and restorations will receive a complete cure.

Collimated light.

Radii Xpert is the ideal choice for restorations of all sizes, including bulk fill restorations that require a deep cure. The collimated beam ensures light intensity is maintained on the restoration being cured.

Smart technology for ease of use.

Smart technology improves the efficiency of your dental appointment. A LCD display with countdown timer eliminates estimation and provides accuracy during a curing cycle. Radii Xpert gives you the ability to save your favourite setting and the multi-coloured status rings offer a visual representation when you need to charge or when curing is in progress.

Ergonomically well-balanced grip.

Radii Xpert's ergonomic design allows you to comfortably access all restoration sites. The 360-degree rotatable head enables restorations in all quadrants to be accessed easily. It has a well-balanced slimline design that can be held in a pencil or pistol grip, minimising hand and arm fatigue.

SD-5600300 Radii Xpert LED Curing Light
SD-5600309 Radii Xpert Barrier Sleeves Pkt 1000
SD-5600301 Radii Xpert LED Attachment
SD-5600306 Radii Xpert Diagnostic Tip
SD-5600307 Radii Xpert Orthodontic Tip
SD-5600308 Radii Xpert Bleach Arch



Radii Plus Bleaching Arch LED Attachment

Features:

- No need to buy a new curing light, just add to your existing Radii Plus!
- No UV emissions
- Small and compact
- Low heat emissions
- Can be used with most in-office whitening systems
- Multi-functional - great for orthodontics as well
- Informative audial sounds to keep track of time
- Automatic cut-out function.

SD-5600258 Radii Plus Bleaching Attachment
SD-5600092 Radii Plus Bleach Arch Kit
SD-5600094 Radii Plus Bleach Arch Light Shield Pack 5
SD-5600095 Radii Plus Bleach Arch Stand



LED Radiometer



For double checking your LED light.

Features:

- Measures the energy of LED lights between 400 and 525 nanometers
- Able to give readings between 0 and 2000mW/cm²
- Immediate digital reading
- Lightweight and compact.

SD-5600028

Pencure 2000



Delivering a parallel, highly concentrated blue LED light source with intense output of 2000 mW/cm², Pencure 2000 can effectively cure in just 3 seconds.

Pencure 2000 boasts a perfectly balanced ergonomic design, with an advanced optical cluster that provides high polymerisation effectiveness.

At a distance of 5mm from the resin interface, Pencure 2000 still retains 80% of its power!

Features:

- High powered, parallel LED provides fast, effective and consistent curing
- Compact, ergonomic design
- Morita's unsurpassed engineering and build quality
- Multiple curing modes
- Contact-less battery charging points
- Tooth whitening head option

M-181257 Pencure



Curing Lights

S.P.E.C. 3

COLTENE



The Coltene S.P.E.C. 3 defines performance without compromise. Chair time can be effectively reduced due to rapid and deep polymerisation on various light cured materials. The sealed aluminum body ensures quick and easy disinfection between patients. A powerful Lithium Polymer Battery offers enough storage capacity to perform over 300 ten-second cures between charges. The Coltene S.P.E.C. 3 features multiple curing modes for maximum functionality in any clinical situation.

Features:

- Cures 2mm deep in 1 second
- 3 distinct power modes
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- Multiple modes
 - Standard Mode: Ideal for most composite curing scenarios
 - 3K Mode: For rapid curing when time is an issue, like pedo or patients with gag reflex
 - Ortho Mode: Cures an entire full-arch of brackets with 2 three second intervals per bracket

W-60013944 S.P.E.C. 3 LED Curing Light, 1 x Handpiece, 1 x Charger Base, 1 x Power Supply, 2 x Light Shields, 100 x Barrier Sleeves, 1 x Curing Test Block, 1 x Light Guide, 8MM Turbo-Tip, 1 x Owner's Guide

Valo Grand

ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.



Features:

- Curing button on the underside for intuitive operation
- Optimally collimated beam delivers consistent, uniform power
- Three curing modes - Standard, High Power, and Xtra Power - accommodate your preferences
- Unibody construction yields a durable, slim, ergonomic shape and allows unprecedented access to all restoration sites
- Highly efficient LEDs keep the wand body cool to the touch
- Battery-operated, cordless wand design provides optimal convenience and flexibility
- Rechargeable batteries are safe and inexpensive

ULT-5972 Valo Grand Cordless Kit contains:
 1 x VALO Grand LED Curing Light
 4 x Batteries (Rechargeable)
 1 x Battery Charger
 1 x Power Supply with Universal Plugs for Battery Charger
 1 x VALO Grand Light Shield
 1 x Handpiece Bracket Holder
 50 x Barrier Sleeves

Valo

ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.



Features:

- Ultra-high energy broadband LEDs cure all dental materials
- Optimally collimated beam delivers a complete, uniform cure
- Three curing modes - standard, high power, and Xtra power - for maximum versatility
- Extremely durable, slim, ergonomic shape allows unprecedented access to all restoration sites
- Operates on environmentally responsible, safe, inexpensive, rechargeable batteries
- Highly efficient LEDs and aerospace aluminum keep wand body cool to the touch
- 2 year warranty



Valo Cordless Kit
 1 x VALO Cordless LED Curing Light
 4 x Rechargeable Batteries
 1 x Battery Charger
 1 x Charging Unit Power Supply
 1 x Handpiece Bracket Holder
 50 x Barrier Sleeves
 ULT-5941 Valo Cordless Kit Black
 ULT-5943 Valo Cordless Kit Gold
 ULT-5944 Valo Cordless Kit Graphite
 ULT-5945 Valo Cordless Kit Fuschia
 ULT-5946 Valo Cordless Kit Teal

Amalgamators

Optima U-Mix



Quiet operation, simple to use this capsule mixer is suitable for most encapsulated dental materials.

Features:

- Touch pad selector and digital LCD display
- Programmable mixing presets
- Ergonomic design
- High revolution for better performance
- Noiseless and stable operation
- Easy operation and sturdy capsule holder
- Safety Micro Switch on cap opening
- 1 year warranty

B2-BASE800

Ultramat 2



Ultramat 2, the quiet amalgamator with a microprocessor controlled timer providing consistent and accurate trituration. Compatible with all capsules.

Features:

- Safety feature
- Consistent accurate trituration
- Practical
- Multi-use mixer
- High energy output
- Low energy usage
- 5 year warranty
- Simple-to-use
- Quiet low vibration
- Dual voltage

SD-5546052

Rotomix



Universal mixing unit for dental materials in capsules.

Features:

- Homogeneous mixing of the material with the rotation mixing principle
- Virtually Void FREE and easy dispensing of the material owing to centrifugal movement
- Easy loading and unloading of capsules
- Touchpad features both pre-programmed and programmable setting options for simple operation
- Extremely quiet operation
- Rotating platform with simultaneously counter-rotating capsule holder produces the most complete mix

MD-76304